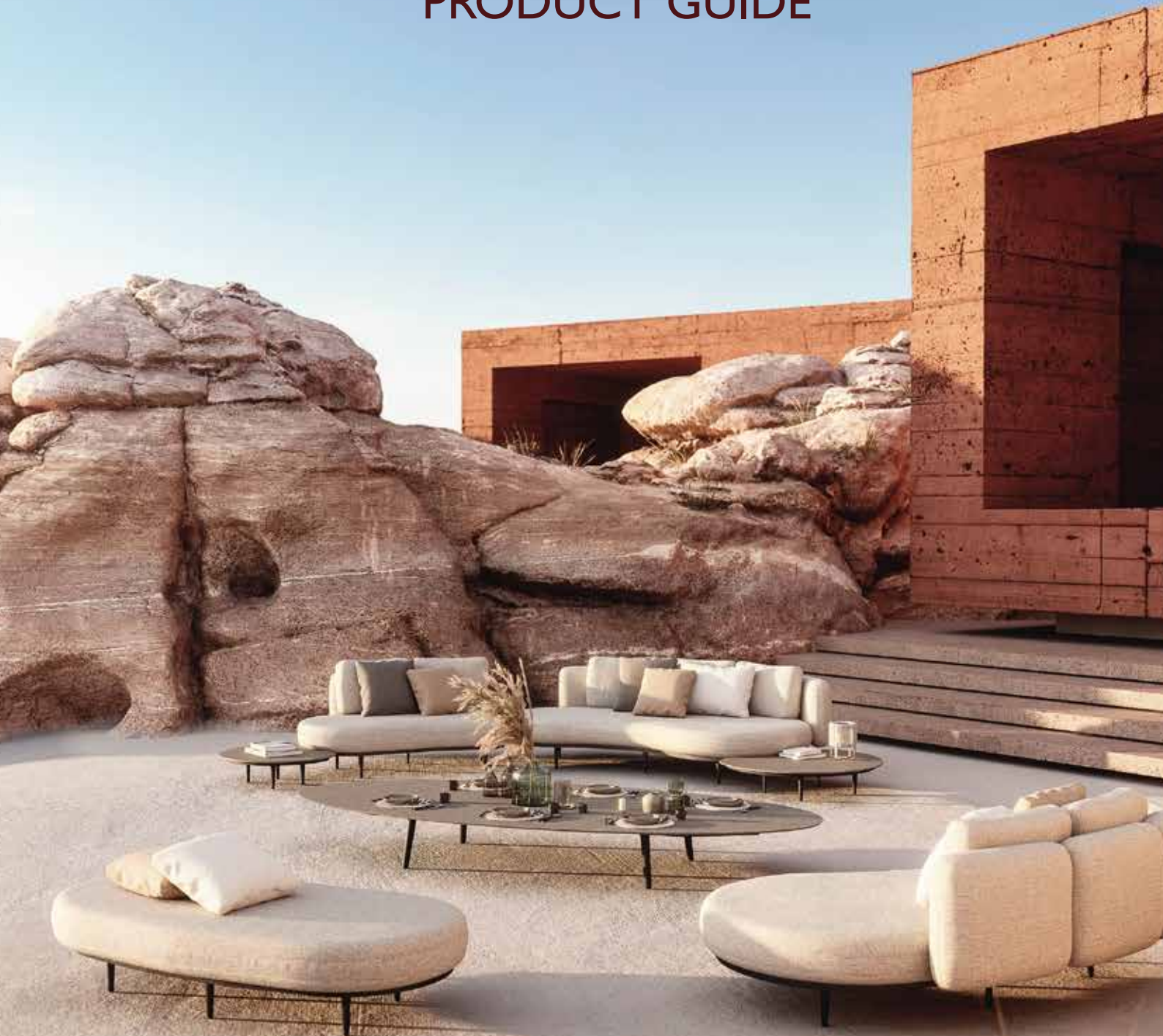


2024

OUTDOOR LIVING

PRODUCT GUIDE



Live Well.

SANIPEXGROUP

Live Well. Outdoors

Discover the latest on-trend looks from the world's most inspirational designers and manufacturers with the new outdoor living collection from SANIPEX GROUP.

Celebrate inspired alfresco living with our new Outdoor Living collection. With everything you need to transform any outdoor area into an ultra-chic space where you can entertain, relax, or simply connect with nature, our comprehensive collection combines standout aesthetics with the ultimate in comfort, quality, and craftsmanship.

Carefully curated to reimagine luxury living and deliver an elevated experience outdoors, the new range features thousands of exceptional products. From design-led daybeds, sunbeds and sofa sets to chairs, benches, bar stools and tables of all shapes and sizes to inspiring outdoor lighting, fire pits and patio heaters, outdoor accessories, outdoor cooking, spa baths and showers, our high-quality products are as durable as they are innovative.

For devotees of the organic-luxe aesthetic, designs inspired by the fluid lines found in nature complemented by organic textures and natural finishes are an ideal choice. In contrast, those that veer towards minimal modernism will find plenty of sleek, low-slung options in muted and monochrome shades. Contemporary styling also features with designs that blur the lines between interior and exterior spaces, all crafted from ultra-durable materials selected to withstand the rigours of the great outdoors.





OUTDOOR FURNITURE

From luxury resort-style daybeds, pool loungers, and swing chairs to sofa sets, chairs, side tables, and outdoor dining suites, our products are guaranteed to elevate any setting. Our range works with any size or shape of space and for every occasion, from large-scale outdoor entertaining to intimate informal gatherings. With a wide choice of finishes, colours and design aesthetics to choose from all under one roof, transforming your outdoor setting to suit your unique sense of style will be an inspiring experience.



Create a vibrant and inviting outdoor oasis with our curated selection of accessories. Cast some much-needed shade with a stylish umbrella or canopy, and add a pop of colour with coordinating cushions, footstools, poufs, and standout rugs. Complete the look with functional and stylish additions like planters, storage solutions, trolleys, outdoor TVs, speakers, and fans.

OUTDOOR ACCESSORIES

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

An inspiring selection of lighting solutions adds an elegant wash of illumination to any outdoor area. Select from floor, pendant and table lamps, wall lights, and lanterns to suit every occasion and purpose. Solar, rechargeable and battery-powered lighting offer the ultimate in flexibility, while mains powered and integrated lighting options can be used to dial up the drama, highlight standout features, and add atmosphere.



For instant ambience, our collection of contemporary firepits, outdoor fireplaces, pillar lanterns and patio heaters serve up a serious style statement while casting a welcoming glow - the ideal way to warm up any outdoor gathering, whatever the weather.

FIRE PITS & PATIO HEATERS



Take your al fresco dining experience to another level with our outdoor cooking collection. From state-of-the-art freestanding or built-in barbeques and grills with a host of innovative integrated features, pizza ovens, outdoor refrigeration solutions, kitchen sinks and mixers, we have everything you need to make cooking in the open air an absolute pleasure.

OUTDOOR COOKING & KITCHENS

OUTDOOR SPAS & SHOWERS

For the ultimate lifestyle experience, indulge in wellness outdoors with our spa bath selection. Our spa solutions come with a wide range of features, including whirlpool and hydromassage, multiple jets, LED chromotherapy, built-in sound systems, smart controls and even aromatherapy.

An outdoor shower adds to the feel-good vibe whilst being a practical poolside addition.



Our sleek game tables are guaranteed to transform your leisure time. Offering hours of fun, these tables feature a directional design aesthetic that will add impact to any space. Opt for a stylish pool table and matching freestanding cue rack, both featuring a fresh white coated steel and light wood finish, a minimalist ping pong table in darker tones, or a classic football table that offers enduring retro appeal.

SPORTS & PLAY

LANDSCAPE

Elevate your outdoor spaces with our exquisite tile collection. Featuring a diverse range of designs, sizes, and finishes, our tiles offer a perfect blend of style, durability, and innovation. Create a cohesive flow from indoors to outdoors with organic wood, richly-veined marble, and natural stone finishes to truly transform your space with the latest global trends.



GYMKHANA

Inspired by the world, crafted for you.

Gymkhana, a homegrown brand co-founded by Daryl Barker, is a testament to the power of inspiration and innovation. Drawing from the best of international design, Gymkhana offers a unique blend of style, comfort, and durability.

Our meticulously crafted outdoor furniture is designed to enhance your outdoor living experience. Each piece is built to withstand any climate, creating a peaceful oasis where you can relax and unwind. With a wide range of options, from modern loungers to intricately hand-woven armchairs, we cater to every taste and style.

Our dedication to quality is evident in every detail, from the luxurious materials used to the precision and care put into each finish. We understand the importance of customization and flexibility, offering tailored solutions to meet your specific needs.

With Gymkhana, you can transform your outdoor space into a stunning extension of your home and discover why we are the preferred choice for discerning homeowners.



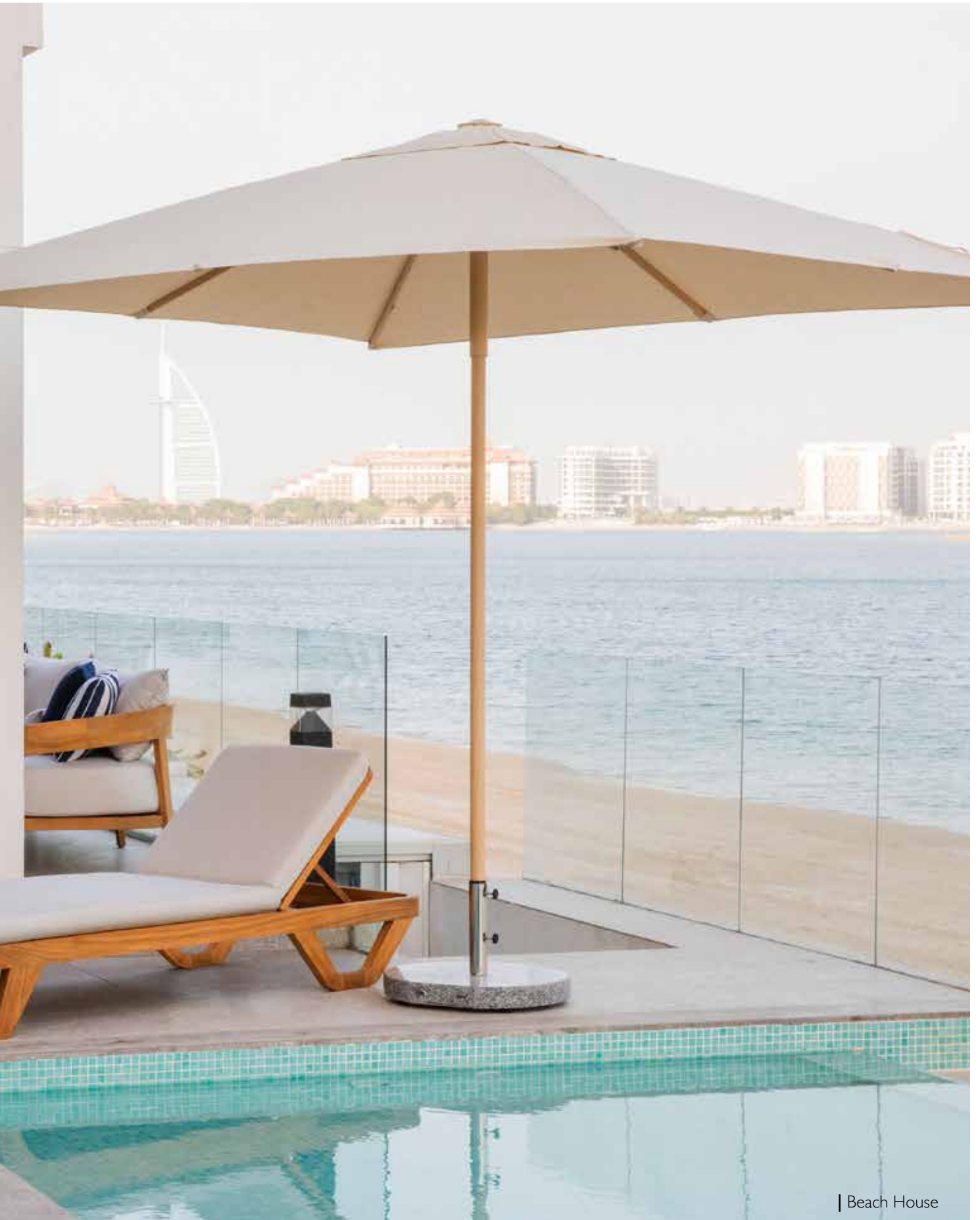
| Taormina



| Portofino







| Beach House



| Colori di Como







| Ithaca

Talenti®

Italian Elegance Reimagined

Talenti, a renowned Italian brand, has carved a niche in the realm of outdoor furniture design and manufacturing. Founded in 2004 by Fabrizio Cameli, the company has consistently demonstrated an exceptional ability to interpret contemporary trends and adapt to market dynamics. Their ethos, rooted in a deep respect for tradition and a passion for design, is evident in every piece they create.

Collaborating with renowned designers like Ludovica + Roberto Palomba, Talenti has pushed the boundaries of outdoor furniture design. Their innovative approach and keen eye for detail have resulted in collections that are both functional and aesthetically pleasing.

Imagine yourself relaxing on a Talenti lounge chair, bathed in the warm glow of the setting sun. The brand's commitment to artisanal craftsmanship adds a touch of sophistication to your outdoor space. Or perhaps you envision entertaining guests on a Talenti dining table, the sleek lines and luxurious materials creating an atmosphere of refined elegance.

With Talenti, you're not just buying furniture; you're investing in a lifestyle that celebrates the beauty of nature and the joy of outdoor living.



| Argo Wood



| Casilda





| Venice



| Salinas





| Venice



| Cruise Teak





A Symphony of Nature and Design

As a testament to Belgian craftsmanship, Royal Botania has emerged as a leading force in the world of outdoor furniture. Established in 1992, the brand has consistently redefined the boundaries of luxury and style, captivating discerning homeowners and architects alike. Driven by a passion for creating exceptional outdoor spaces, Royal Botania infuses each piece with a harmonious blend of nature and design. Their meticulous selection of materials, from sustainably sourced teak to weather-resistant aluminum, ensures both durability and aesthetic appeal.

Indulge in the opulence of Royal Botania's collections, designed to elevate your outdoor living experience. From sleek, modern loungers to intricately woven armchairs, their diverse range offers something for every taste and style. Experience the perfect blend of comfort and sophistication, as you relax amidst the beauty of your surroundings. Royal Botania's furniture is more than just pieces; they are architectural elements that seamlessly integrate with your outdoor space. Each piece is a testament to the brand's commitment to quality, innovation, and sustainability, ensuring a lasting legacy of luxury and refinement.



| Organix



| Conix



| Folia 55

Cane-line®

Elevate Your Outdoor Living with Cane-Line

Experience the epitome of comfort and style with Cane-Line, a Danish design company renowned for its functional and enduring outdoor furniture. With over three decades of expertise, Cane-Line is dedicated to crafting pieces that seamlessly bring the indoors to your outdoors, enhancing your lifestyle and adding value to your outdoor spaces.

Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, Cane-Line's all-weather furniture offers unparalleled comfort and minimal maintenance. From the ergonomic designs to the durable materials, every aspect is thoughtfully considered to ensure a truly enjoyable outdoor experience. Embrace the beauty of nature while basking in the luxury of Cane-Line's exquisite creations.



| Moments



| Sticks







| Capture



Outdoor Furniture: A Modern Masterpiece

Experience the epitome of outdoor living with EMU. Their furniture, made in Italy, has an architectural flair that elevates your outdoor space while retaining the brand's ethos. Inspired by contemporary aesthetics, EMU's collections seamlessly blend form and function. Their furniture is meticulously crafted using high-quality materials, such as aluminum and powder-coated steel, ensuring durability and longevity.

From sleek dining sets to comfortable lounge chairs, EMU offers a diverse range of options to suit your personal style and needs. Their commitment to comfort and innovation is evident in every piece, with ergonomic designs and cutting-edge technologies.

Collaborating with renowned designers such as Patricia Urquiola, Christophe Pillet, Paola Navone, Nourguet, Massaud, and others, EMU has brought together a wealth of talent and expertise to create truly exceptional outdoor furniture. These designers have infused their unique visions into each collection, resulting in pieces that are both functional and aesthetically beautiful.



| Reel





| Shine



Discover the Art of Outdoor Living with Jati & Kebon

Step into a world where comfort and elegance intertwine seamlessly. Jati & Kebon, a Belgian brand steeped in tradition, has redefined outdoor living with its exquisite collection of furniture. Established in 1976, the company has consistently pushed the boundaries of design and craftsmanship, creating pieces that are not just functional but also captivating works of art.

Inspired by the beauty of nature, Jati & Kebon's designs seamlessly blend contemporary aesthetics with natural elements. Their meticulous selection of high-quality materials, such as teak and aluminum, ensures durability and longevity, allowing you to enjoy your outdoor space for years to come.

From sleek lounge sets to inviting dining tables, Jati & Kebon offers a wide range of options to suit your personal style and needs. Their commitment to comfort is evident in every piece, with ergonomic designs that provide optimal relaxation.

More than just furniture, Jati & Kebon creates experiences. Imagine yourself lounging on a comfortable sofa, surrounded by the soothing sounds of nature. Or perhaps you envision entertaining guests at a stylish dining table, creating lasting memories. With Jati & Kebon, your outdoor space becomes a sanctuary where you can unwind, connect, and celebrate life's simple pleasures.



| Bena



| Acri







| Truro

ecosmart[™]

Fire

Create a Warm and Inviting Atmosphere with Ecosmart

Ecosmart, a pioneer in the world of bioethanol fireplaces, has redefined the way we experience warmth and ambiance. With a commitment to innovation and sustainability, Ecosmart has become a trusted name among homeowners and commercial establishments alike.

Their sleek and modern designs seamlessly blend into any interior or outdoor space, adding a touch of elegance and sophistication. Ecosmart's fireplaces offer not only warmth but also a captivating visual experience, with dancing flames that create a mesmerizing atmosphere.

Beyond their aesthetic appeal, Ecosmart fireplaces are also environmentally friendly. Powered by clean-burning bioethanol, they emit minimal fumes and produce no soot or ash, making them a healthier and more sustainable heating option.

With their versatile design and easy installation, Ecosmart fireplaces can be placed virtually anywhere, allowing you to enjoy the warmth and ambiance of a traditional fireplace without the hassle of chimneys or vents.









A Legacy of Culinary Excellence

Boretti, a renowned Dutch brand, has revolutionized the outdoor cooking experience with its innovative and stylish BBQ grills. Established in 1962, Boretti is known for its exceptional craftsmanship and commitment to quality products with cutting-edge technology.

While based in the Netherlands, Boretti delivers authentic Italian atmosphere to your outdoor space. Their grills are designed to replicate the flavors and techniques of traditional Italian cooking, allowing you to enjoy the best of both worlds.

From sleek gas grills to versatile outdoor patio heaters, Boretti offers a range of products that are both functional and aesthetically pleasing. Crafted with the finest materials, Boretti grills are designed to complement any outdoor space, ensuring durability and longevity.

Whether you're grilling fresh seafood on a sunny day or hosting a dinner party under the stars, with Boretti, you can create unforgettable memories while enjoying the beauty of your outdoor space.



| Imperatore





CONTENTS

56



DAYBEDS

62



SUNBEDS

80



SOFA SETS

156



CHAIRS

189



DINING &
CAFÉ TABLES

213



COFFEE &
SIDE TABLES

234



BAR TABLES
& STOOLS

242



UMBRELLAS
& CANOPIES

258



CUSHIONS

264



OUTDOOR
ACCESSORIES

266



RUGS

269



PLANTERS



WATER
REPELLENT



REMOVABLE
LINING



QUICK DRY
FOAM PADDING



BASE WITH
WHEELS



STACKABLE



FOLDABLE



EXTENDABLE

276



SPEAKERS

278



OUTDOOR TV

280



OUTDOOR
CEILING FANS

282



OUTDOOR
LIGHTING

316



FIRE PITS
& PATIO
HEATERS

328



OUTDOOR
COOKING

344



PIZZA
OVENS

347



REFRIGERATION

350



OUTDOOR
KITCHEN

352



OUTDOOR
SPA

358



OUTDOOR
SHOWERS

366



SPORTS &
PLAY



SQUARE



RECTANGULAR



ROUND



LIGHT SOURCE
INCLUDED



LIGHT SOURCE
NOT INCLUDED

OUTDOOR
FURNITURE

OUTDOOR
ACCESSORIES

OUTDOOR
LIGHTING

FIREPITS & PATIO
HEATERS

OUTDOOR COOKING
& KITCHENS

OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS

SPORTS
& PLAY

CARE
& MAINTENANCE

LANDSCAPE



Coral
Cabana
 with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
 with Curtains
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 Dia. 2180 x H2000 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CORBED-BI	White/Beige/Warm White

Decorative Cushions not Included.
 Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Coral



Cleo Alu
 Cabana
 Individual Reclinable Backrests
 with Cushion & Headrest
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 with Wheels
 L2140 x W1690 x H2000 mm



CODE
 TLT-CLEALUBED-BI

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
 White/Light Grey



| Cleo ALU



Bari Pergola
Cabana
with 2 Backrest and Seat Cushions
with Roof Frame and Curtains
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
L2000 x W2000 x H2100 mm



CODE
JTK-08-000473

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
Matt White/Natte Grey Chine

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Bari Pergola



Slam
Daybed
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 1800 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLABED-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey
TLT-SLABED-BI	White/Silver

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Slam

COLOURS:



Graphite/Dark Grey



White/Silver



Taormina
Daybed
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
L1800 x W1600 x H650 mm



CODE
GYM-TRM-440-RSD

Colour
Riviera Sand

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Taormina



Catania
Daybed
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Teak Frame
Water Repellent
L1820 x W1600 x H790 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
GYM-CAT-440-TK-RSL	Teak/Riviera Slate
GYM-CAT-440-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Catania

COLOURS:



Teak/Riviera Slate



Teak/Fontelina 140



Venice
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Frame
L1980 x V880 x H410 mm



CODE

TLT-VENLET-L2-C167

Colour (Frame/Fabric)

Natural Teak/Cordonetto Beige



| Venice



Tressé
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Eco-Leather Headrest & Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
L1980 x W880 x H320 mm



CODE
TLT-TRELET-GRC175CM5

Colour (Frame/Fabric/Headrest)
Graphite/Mud/Canapa



| Tressé



Dolcevita
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Synthetic Rope
Teak Frame
with Wheels
Stackable
L2030 x W800 x H430 mm



CODE TLT-DOLLET-L9-BG Colour (Frame/Rope) Natural Teak/Beige



Dolcevita
Optional Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2030 x W800 x H50 mm



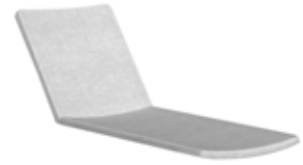
CODE TLT-DOLLET-C-C162 Colour Dune White



| Dolcevita



Moon Teak
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Texteline Fabric
Teak Frame
with Wheels
Stackable
L2000 x W750 x H280 mm



Moon Teak
Optional Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2000 x W750 x H40 mm



CODE TLT-MONTEKLET-L9T Colour (Frame/Fabric) Natural Teak/White

CODE TLT-MONTEKLET-CUS-C5 Colour Mambo Pearl



| Moon Teak



Swipe
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
L2050 x W870 x H360 mm



CODE
TLT-SWILET-BI

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
White/Warm White



| Swipe

Matching Side Table on page 216.



Cleo Alu
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Headrest & Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
Stackable
L2140 x W810 x H330 mm



CODE
TLT-CLEALULET-C96W

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
White/Silver



Coral
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
Stackable
L2000 x W820 x H300 mm



CODE
TLT-CORLET-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Beige/Warm White



| Cleo Alu



Alabama ALU
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Texteline Fabric
Aluminium Frame
Teak Armrest
Stackable
L1970 x VV850 x H300 mm



CODE
TLT-ALAAALULET-B
TLT-ALAAALULET-G

Colour
White
Graphite



| Alabama ALU

COLOURS:



White



Graphite



Reef
Sunbed
Polyethylene
L1930 x W700 x H430 mm



CODE
TLT-REFLET-BI

Colour
White

Optional Sunbed Cushion
Removable Lining
L1279 x W640 mm



CODE
TLT-REFLET-C20

Colour
Mambo Canvas



| Reef

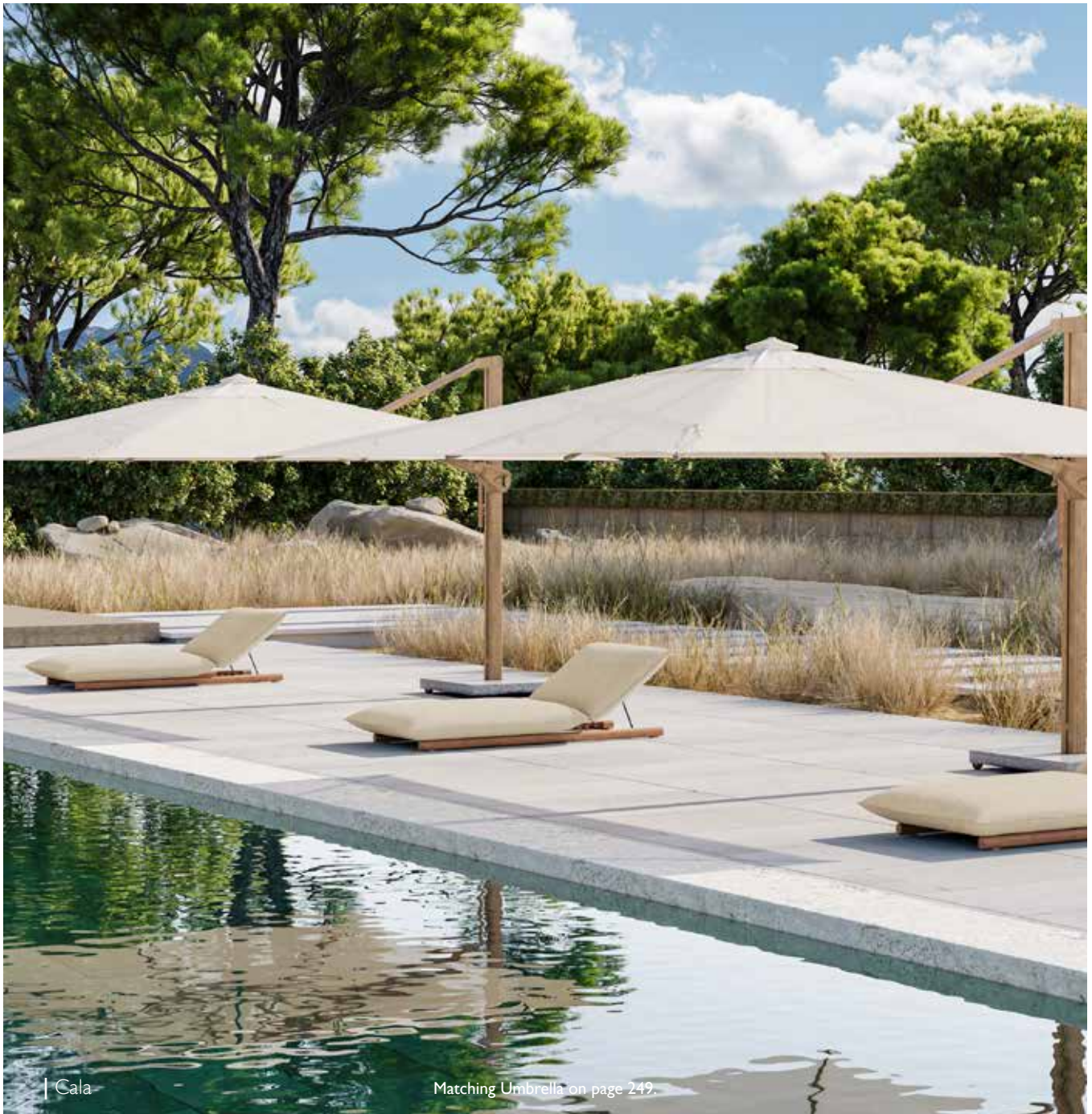


Cala
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Teak Frame
Water Repellent
L2050 x W850 x H310 mm



CODE
GYM-CAL-401-TK-RSD

Colour (Frame/Fabric)
Teak/Riviera Sand



| Cala

Matching Umbrella on page 249.



Drift
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
L2050 x W840 x H310 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Fabric)
GYM-DRF-401-AL-F140	White/Fontelina 140

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Matching Umbrella on page 250.

| Drift



Penthouse
Single Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
with Wheels
without Cushions
L2000 x W900 x H160 mm

(Requires 1 Sunbed Cushion)



CODE	Colour
GYM-PTH-401-TK	Teak



Penthouse
Double Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
with Wheels
without Cushions
L2000 x W1800 x H160 mm

(Requires 2 x Sunbed Cushions)



CODE	Colour
GYM-PTH-402-TK	Teak

Sunbed Cushion
with Headrest Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2000 x W900 x H162 mm



GYM-PTH-400C-165	Stinson 165
GYM-PTH-400C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-400C-TCL	Textura Clara



| Penthouse

COLOURS:



Stinson 165



Panama Cloud



Textura Clara



Beach House
Single Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
without Cushions
L2100 x W760 x H280 mm

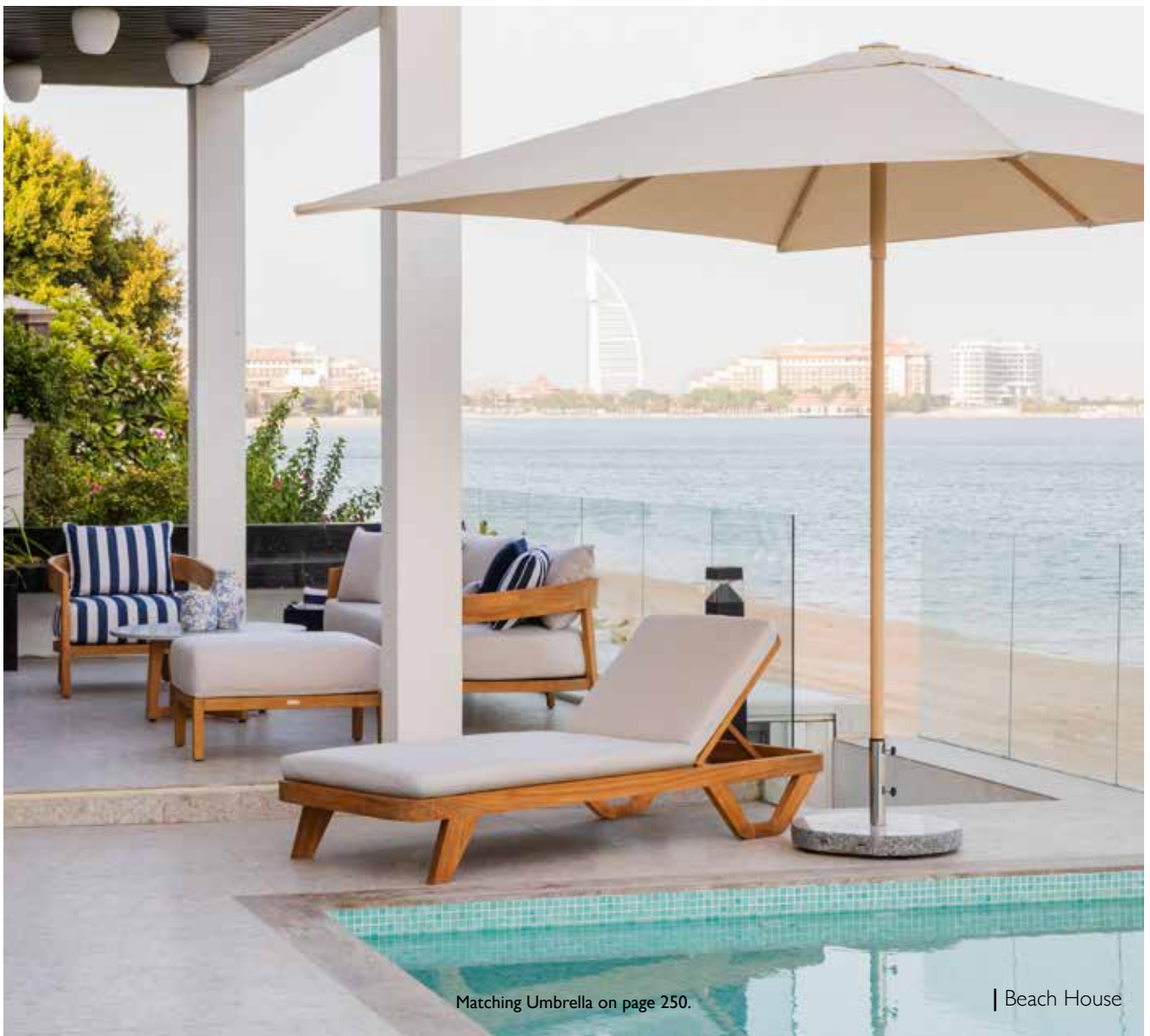
CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-401-TK	Teak



Beach House
Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2100 x W760 x H80 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-401C-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-401C-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-401C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-401C-PNB	Panama Bone



Matching Umbrella on page 250.

| Beach House

COLOURS:



Liso Admiral



Fantasy Marino



Lines Marino



Panama Bone



Rhodes
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Padded Textelene
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
L2075 x W775 x H340 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Fabric)
GYM-RHO-401-WBG	White/Beige



| Rhodes



Samos
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Texteline
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
L2050 x W720 x H350 mm



Samos
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L400 x W400 x H450 mm

CODE	Colour (Frame/Fabric)
GYM-SAM-401-WTA	White/Taupe
GYM-SAM-401-WWH	White/White

CODE	Colour
GYM-SAM-352-WH	White



| Samos

COLOURS:



White/Taupe



White



Naxos
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Texteline Fabric
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
Stackable
L1950 x V710 x H345 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
GYM-NAX-40I-MWS	NEW Matt White/Sand
GYM-NAX-40I-MWW	Matt White/White
GYM-NAX-40I-MWG	Matt White/Light Grey
GYM-NAX-40I-MCG	Matt Charcoal/Light Grey



| Naxos

COLOURS:



Matt White/Sand



Matt White/White



Matt White/Light Grey



Matt Charcoal/Light Grey



Durbuy
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Headrest & Cushion
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
L2185 x W867 x H335 mm



CODE
JTK-01-006243

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Matt White/Light Grey/Natte Grey Chine



| Durbuy

78 | SUNBEDS



Ibiza
Sunbed
Polypropylene
Stackable
L1770 x W730 x H720 mm



CODE
VON-65045-BLA

Colour
White



| Ibiza



Gymkhana
In-Pool Sunbed
Polyethylene
UV 20
230 mm Water Depth
L1800 x W600 x H560 mm

CODE Colour
GYM-IPL-401-WH Porcelain White



Gymkhana
Deep in-Pool Lounger
Polyethylene
UV 20
380 mm Water Depth
L1880 x W590 x H790 mm

CODE Colour
GYM-IPL-401D-A-WH Porcelain White



Gymkhana
In-Pool Side Table
Polyethylene
UV 20
300 mm Water Depth
Dia. 590 x H600 mm

CODE Colour
GYM-IPL-353-H60-WH Porcelain White



Gymkhana
Head Cushion for
In-Pool Sunbeds
Waterproof Lining
L450 x W200 x H100 mm

CODE Colour
GYM-IPL-580-BL Blue

Gymkhana
In-Pool Side Table
Polyethylene
230 mm Water Depth
Dia. 670 x H400 mm

CODE Colour
GYM-IPL-353-WH Porcelain White



| Gymkhana



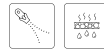
Venice
3 Seater Modular Sofa Corner
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
with Left Coffee Table
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L2460 x W1010 x H800 mm



CODE Colour (Frame/Backrest/Cushion)
TLT-VEND3AGTCSW4C167 Natural Teak/Woven Beige/Cordonetto Beige



Venice
2 Seater Modular Sofa
with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
with Right Pouf
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L1900 x W1010 x H800 mm



CODE Colour (Frame/Backrest/Cushion)
TLT-VENC2PFDX-W4C167 Natural Teak/Woven Beige/Cordonetto Beige



Venice
Right Oblique Modular Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L1460 x W1690 x H800 mm



CODE Colour (Frame/Backrest/Cushion)
TLT-VENOBLDX-W4C167 Natural Teak/Woven Beige/Cordonetto Beige

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE Colour
TLT-PIL4545-C167 Cordonetto Beige

Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



CODE Colour
TLT-PIL4525-C167 Cordonetto Beige

Matching Sunbed on page 62, Dining Chair on page 163, Dining Table on page 194, and Coffee Table on page 213.



| Venice

Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H600 mm



CODE
TLT-PIL6060-C167

Colour
Cordonetto Beige

Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



CODE
TLT-PIL6040-C169

Colour
Grigio



Venice
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1590 x W840 x H770 mm



CODE TLT-VENLOV-L9-C167 Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) Natural Teak/Nut/Cordonetto Beige



Venice
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L800 x W800 x H770 mm

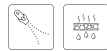


CODE TLT-VENPLON-L9-C167 Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) Natural Teak/Nut/Cordonetto Beige

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE TLT-PIL4545-C167 Colour Cordonetto Beige



Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



CODE TLT-PIL4525-C167 Colour Cordonetto Beige



Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H600 mm



CODE TLT-PIL6060-C167 Colour Cordonetto Beige



Venice
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



CODE TLT-PIL6040-C169 Colour Grigio



Matching Sunbed on page 62, Dining Chair on page 163, Dining Table on page 194, and Coffee Table on page 213.



| Venice



Tressé
Right Modular Sofa
with Seat, Back & Armrest Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1030 x W1430 x H640 mm



CODE: TLT-TREXLDX-GCM5C175
Colour (Frame/Cushion): Graphite/Mud/Canapa



Tressé
Centre Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1030 x H640 mm



CODE: TLT-TRECX-GR-C175
Colour (Frame/Cushion): Graphite/Canapa



| Tressé



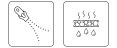
Tressé
Left Corner Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1030 x W1030 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-TREANGSX-GM5C175	Graphite/Mud/Canapa



Tressé
Armchair
with Seat, Back & 2 Armrest Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1060 x W1030 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-TREPL-GR-CM5C175	Graphite/Mud/Canapa

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Tressé
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL4545-C175	Canapa



Tressé
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H600 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL6060-C175	Canapa

Matching Sunbed on page 63, Dining Chair on page 164,
Dining Table on page 195, and Coffee Table on page 213.





Casilda
Right Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1000 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CASIDX-C89	Mokka/Iroko/White Beige
TLT-CASIDX-C93	Graphite/Green Fog/Teal Blue



Casilda
Left Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1000 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CASISX-C89	Mokka/Iroko/White Beige
TLT-CASISX-C93	Graphite/Green Fog/Teal Blue



Casilda
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L1050 x W1000 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CASIPL-C89	Mokka/Iroko/White Beige
TLT-CASIPL-C93	Graphite/Green Fog/Teal Blue

*Accoya Wood Armrest for Mokka/Iroko/White Beige Sofas
Lava Stone Armrest for Graphite/Green Fog/ Teal Blue Sofas



Casilda
Sofa Pouf
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L950 x W1000 x H460 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CASIPUF-C89	Mokka/White Beige
TLT-CASIPUF-C93	Graphite/Teal Blue

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

COLOURS:



Mokka/Iroko/White
Beige



Graphite/Green
Fog/Teal Blue



| Casilda



Casilda
Centre Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L950 x W1000 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CASICX-C89	Mokka/White Beige
TLT-CASICX-C93	Graphite/Teal Blue



Casilda
Corner Modular Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1000 x H640 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-CASIANG-C89	Mokka/White Beige
TLT-CASIANG-C93	Graphite/Teal Blue



Matching Coffee Table on page 213.



Argo Wood
Right Modular Sofa
with Pouf
with Seat, Back & Armrest Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2180 x W950 x H650 mm



Argo Wood
Left Modular Sofa
with Seat, Back & Armrest Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1200 x W1600 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-AGODXPUF-L2-C123	NEW Natural Teak/White Beige
TLT-AGODXPUF-L2-C130	Natural Teak/Plain White

CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-AGOXLSX-L2-C123	NEW Natural Teak/White Beige
TLT-AGOXLSX-L2-C130	Natural Teak/Plain White

Matching Coffee Table on page 214.



| Argo Wood

COLOURS:

NEW



Natural Teak/
White Beige



Natural Teak/
Plain Beige



Argo Wood
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Base
380 mm Seat Height
L1850 x W950 x H760 mm



Argo Wood
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Accoya Wood Base
380 mm Seat Height
L900 x W800 x H760 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-AGODIVLOV-L2C123	NEW Natural Teak/Snowy/White Beige
TLT-AGODIVLOV-L2C131	Natural Teak/Blue/Ocean Blue

CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-AGOPL-L2-C123	NEW Natural Teak/Snowy/White Beige
TLT-AGOPL-L2-C131	Natural Teak/Blue/Ocean Blue

Other Orientations, Modular Options and Colours Available on Request.

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Argo Wood
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL4525-C128	L450 x H250 mm Outmap Blue
TLT-PIL4525-C130	Plain White
TLT-PIL4525-C123	NEW White Beige
TLT-PIL4545-C128	L450 x H450 mm Outmap Blue
TLT-PIL4545-C131	Ocean Blue
TLT-PIL4545-C130	Plain White
TLT-PIL4545-C123	NEW White Beige
TLT-PIL4545-C121	NEW Plain Beige
TLT-PIL6040-C128	L600 x H400 mm Outmap Blue
TLT-PIL6040-C131	Ocean Blue
TLT-PIL6040-C130	Plain White
TLT-PIL6040-C121	NEW Plain Beige



COLOURS:

NEW					NEW	NEW
Natural Teak/ Snowy/White Beige	Natural Teak/ Blue/Ocean Blue	Outmap Blue	Ocean Blue	Plain White	White Beige	Plain Beige



Cruise Teak
 Right Modular Sofa Lounge
 with Seat & Back Cushion
 with Armrest & Bolster Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
 370 mm Seat Height
 L1550 x W1750 x H730 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-CRULXLDX-C24	Smoke Teak/Sand/Mambo Taupe



Cruise Teak
 Left Modular Sofa
 with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
 with Armrest & Bolster Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
 370 mm Seat Height
 L2300 x W1100 x H730 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-CRULDIVSX-C24	Smoke Teak/Sand/Mambo Taupe



Cruise Teak
 Armchair
 with Seat & Back Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
 370 mm Seat Height
 L850 x W900 x H720 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-CRULPL-C24	Smoke Teak/Sand/Mambo Taupe

Other Orientations, Modular Options and Colours Available on Request.

Matching Dining Chair on page 165, Dining Table on page 192
 and Coffee Table & Console on page 215.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
 Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





Cruise Teak
3 Seater Sofa
with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
with 2 Armrest & Bolster Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
370 mm Seat Height
L2450 x W1100 x H730 mm



Cruise Teak
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
370 mm Seat Height
L850 x W900 x H720 mm



CODE TLT-CRULDIV-C5 Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) Smoke Teak/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl

CODE TLT-CRULPL-C5 Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) Smoke Teak/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl



Matching Coffee Table on page 215.

| Cruise Teak



Leaf
 Left Modular 2 Seater Sofa
 with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
 with Armrest Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 410 mm Seat Height
 L1900 x VV840 x H690 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-LEASX-B-C151	White/Woven Dove/Iris Sand



Leaf
 Right Modular Sofa Lounge
 with Seat & Back Cushion
 with Armrest Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 410 mm Seat Height
 L1320 x VV1580 x H690 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-LEAXLDX-B-C151	White/Woven Dove/Iris Sand

Other Orientations, Modular Options and Colours Available on Request.

Matching Coffee Tables on page 214.

Decorative Cushions not Included.

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





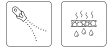
| Leaf



Salinas
3 Seater Sofa
with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
with 2 Armrest & Bolster Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
380 mm Seat Height
L2830 x W1050 x H850 mm



Salinas
2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
with 2 Armrest & Bolster Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
380 mm Seat Height
L2420 x W1050 x H850 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Belt/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-SALDIV3-BI-C123	White/Ecru/Dove/White Beige
TLT-SALDIV3-GR-C5	Graphite/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl

CODE	Colour (Frame/Belt/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-SALDIV2-BI-C123	White/Ecru/Dove/White Beige
TLT-SALDIV2-GR-C5	Graphite/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl

Other Orientations, Modular Options and Colours Available on Request.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Salinas
Additional 3 Seater Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L1100 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-SALPIL11050-C123	White Beige
TLT-SALPIL11050-C5	Mambo Pearl



Salinas
Additional 2 Seater & Armchair Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L850 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-SALPIL8550-C123	White Beige
TLT-SALPIL8550-C5	Mambo Pearl

Matching Dining Chair on page 166, Dining Table on page 192,
and Kuka Lanterns on page 302.

COLOURS:



White/Ecru/Dove/
White Beige



Graphite/Dark Grey/
Mambo Pearl



White Beige



Mambo Pearl





Salinas
 Armchair
 with Seat & Back Cushions
 with 2 Armrest & Bolster Cushions
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 380 mm Seat Height
 L1120 x W1080 x H850 mm



CODE
 TLT-SALPL-BI-C123
 TLT-SALPL-GR-C5

Colour (Frame/Belt/Rope/Cushion)
 White/Ecru/Dove/White Beige
 Graphite/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl



Salinas
 Sofa Pouf
 with Seat Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 380 mm Seat Height
 L940 x W940 x H380 mm



CODE
 TLT-SALPUF-BI-C123
 TLT-SALPUF-GR-C5

Colour (Frame/Belt/Cushion)
 White/Ecru/White Beige
 Graphite/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl



| Salinas



Ever
3 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
460 mm Seat Height
L2350 x W940 x H820 mm



Ever
Armchair Frame
Teak
L690 x W620 x H720 mm

CODE TLT-EVEDIV3-STR-L14 Colour Palissandro

CODE TLT-EVEPL-STR-L14 Colour Palissandro

3 Seater Sofa Cushion
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2350 x W940 x H190 mm



TLT-EVEDIV3-CUS-C123 White Beige

Seat Cushion for Armchair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L690 x W620 x H140 mm



TLT-EVEPL-CUS-C123 White Beige

Matching Dining Chair on page 167.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Ever

Ever
3 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
460 mm Seat Height
L2350 x W940 x H820 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-EVEDIV3-STR-L9	Natural Teak

3 Seater Sofa Cushion
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2350 x W940 x H190 mm



TLT-EVEDIV3-CUS-C5	Mambo Pearl
--------------------	-------------

Matching Dining Chair on page 167.

Ever
Armchair Frame
Teak
L690 x W620 x H720 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-EVEPL-STR-L9	Natural Teak

Seat Cushion for Armchair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L690 x W620 x H140 mm



TLT-EVEPL-CUS-C5	Mambo Pearl
------------------	-------------

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Ever



Dolcevita
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2020 x W920 x H660 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-DOLDIV3-L9-BG	Natural Teak/Beige/Dune White



Dolcevita
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L850 x W920 x H660 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-DOLPL-L9-BG	Natural Teak/Beige/Dune White



Dolcevita
Lounge Armchair
Teak Frame
380 mm Seat Height
L700 x W700 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope)
TLT-DOLPLON-L9-R39	Natural Teak/Beige



Dolcevita
Optional Cushion for Lounge Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L700 x W700 x H40 mm

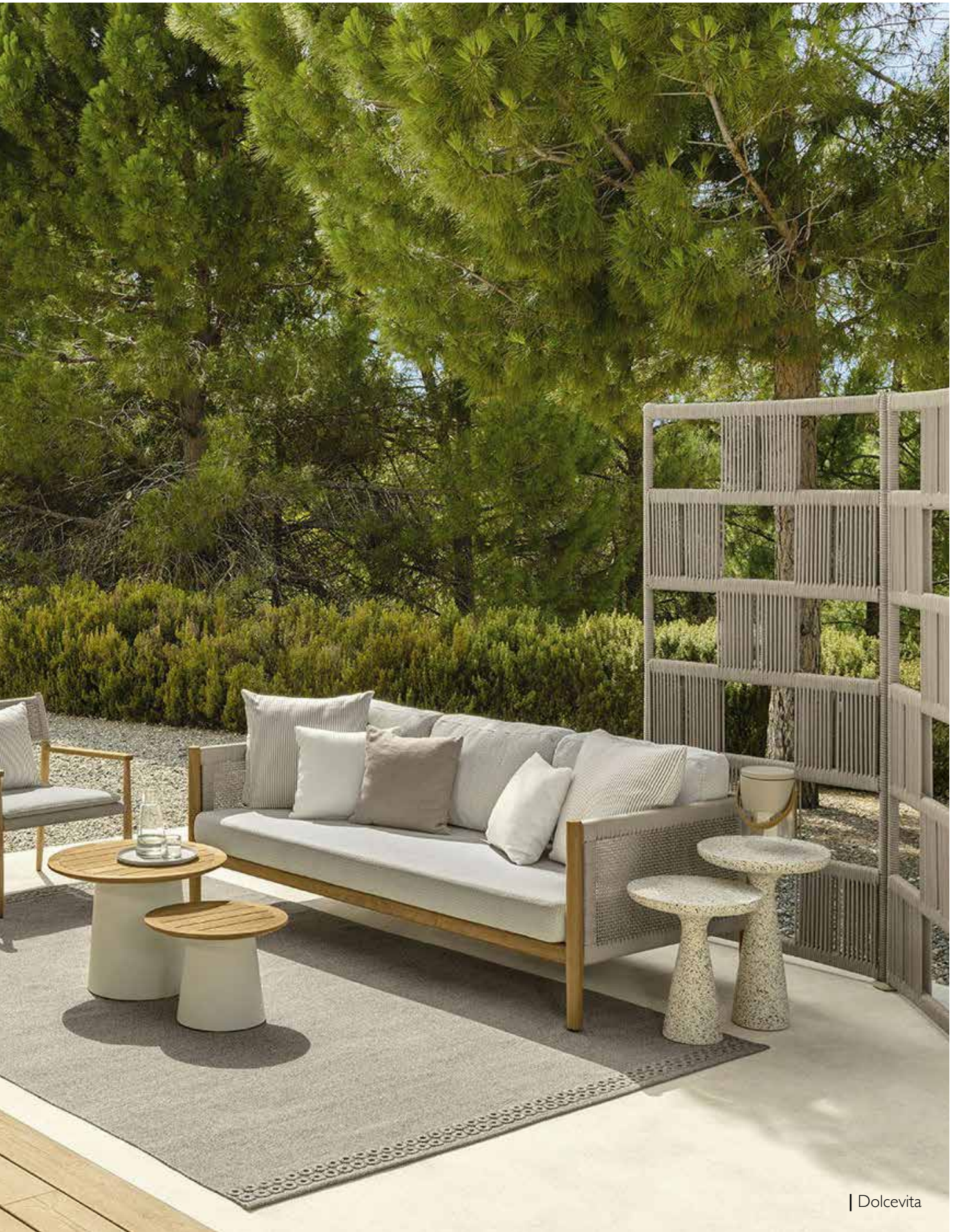


CODE	Colour
TLT-DOLPLON-C-C162	Dune White

Matching Sunbed on page 64, Dining Chair on page 168,
Bar Stool on page 236, Gabri Side Table on page 217, and
Kuka Lanterns on page 302.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





| DolceVita



Swipe
Right Modular Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminum Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L1760 x W1000 x H730 mm



CODE: TLT-SWIDX-BG Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion): White/Tapioca/Warm White



Swipe
Left Modular Oblique Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminum Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L1820 x W1040 x H730 mm



CODE: TLT-SWIOBLEDSX-BG Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion): White/Tapioca/Warm White



Swipe
Armchair
with Seat and Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminum Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L930 x W770 x H730 mm



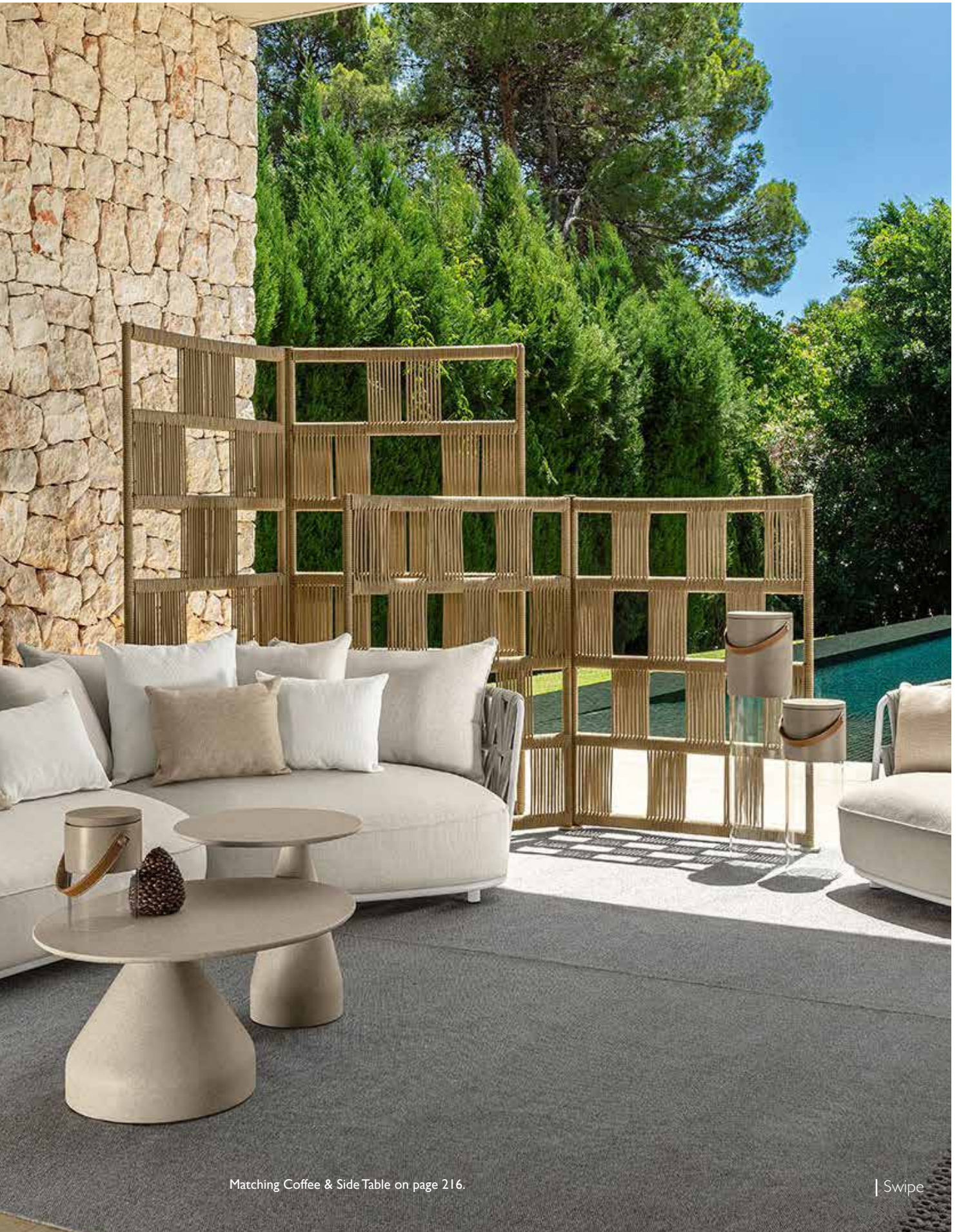
CODE: TLT-SWIPL-BG Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion): White/Tapioca/Warm White

Matching Sunbed on page 66 and Dining Chair on page 170.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Matching Lantern on page 302.



Matching Coffee & Side Table on page 216.

| Swipe



Slam
Right Modular 2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1820 x W950 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLADX-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLADX-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey



Slam
Left Modular 2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1820 x W950 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLASX-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLASX-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey



Slam
Center Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L920 x W920 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLACX-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLACX-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey



Slam
Corner Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L950 x W950 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLAANG-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLAANG-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey

Matching Daybed on page 59, Dining Chair on page 174,
Dining Table on page 197, and Coffee Table on page 218.

COLOURS:



White/Silver Graphite/Dark Grey





Slam
 Right Modular Sofa Lounge
 with Seat & Back Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 410 mm Seat Height
 L1850 x W950 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLALONDX-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLALONDX-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey



Slam
 Left Modular Sofa Lounge
 with Seat & Back Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 410 mm Seat Height
 L1850 x W950 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLALONXSX-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLALONXSX-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey



| Slam

Slam
 Sofa Pouf
 with Seat Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 410 mm Seat Height
 L920 x W920 x H410 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
TLT-SLAPUF-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLAPUF-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey

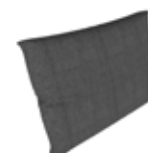
Decorative Cushions not Included.
 Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

Slam
 Decorative Cushion
 Removable Lining
 L450 x H250 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-SLAPIL4525-CI30	Plain White
TLT-SLAPIL4525-CI18	Plain Ochre

Slam
 Decorative Cushion
 Removable Lining
 L600 x H400 mm



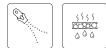
CODE	Colour
TLT-SLAPIL6040-C99	Plain Grey
TLT-SLAPIL6040-C96W	Silver
TLT-SLAPIL6040-C95	Dark Grey
TLT-SLAPIL6040-CI30	Plain White

COLOURS:





Coral
Corner Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Reversible
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1010 x W1010 x H660 mm



CODE TLT-CORANG-BI Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) White/Beige/Warm White



Coral
Center Modular Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Reversible
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1010 x W1010 x H660 mm



CODE TLT-CORCX-BI Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) White/Beige/Warm White



Coral
Right Modular Sofa Lounge
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1900 x W1010 x H660 mm



CODE TLT-CORLONDx-BI Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) White/Beige/Warm White



Coral
Left Modular Sofa Lounge
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1900 x W1010 x H660 mm



CODE TLT-CORLONSx-BI Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion) White/Beige/Warm White

Matching Daybed on page 56, Sunbed on page 67,
Dining Chair on page 171.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Coral



Coral
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L1800 x W900 x H660 mm



Coral
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L650 x W600 x H740 mm



CODE
TLT-CORDIV-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Beige/Warm White

CODE
TLT-CORPLONRP-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Beige/Warm White



Coral
Sofa Pouf
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L900 x W900 x H410 mm



Coral
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H350 mm



CODE
TLT-CORPUF-BI

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
White/Warm White

CODE
TLT-CORPIL5035-C38
TLT-CORPIL5035-C46

Colour
Melange Beige
Peach

COLOURS:



Melange Beige



Peach

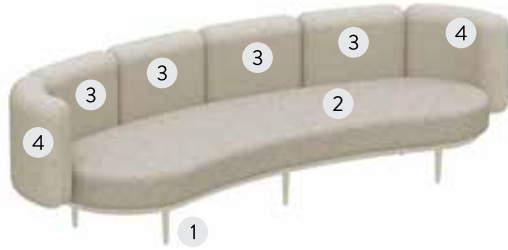


| Coral



ORGANIX SOFA A
COMP-002302

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2910 x W1090 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXLI0PB	Colour Pebble
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXLI0EDNLD2	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x4 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
4 - Corner Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL375EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

ORGANIX SOFA B
COMP-002253

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2910 x W1090 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXLI0A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXLI0EDNLD2	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x4 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
4 - Corner Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL375EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot



ORGANIX SOFA C
COMP-002254

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1960 x W965 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXLI1A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXLI1EDNLD2	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
4 - Corner Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL375EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





ORGANIX SOFA D
COMP-000648

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2230 x W1400 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXL02A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL02BEDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL450EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
4 - Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
5 - Corner Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL600EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot





ORGANIX SOFA E COMP-000649

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2560 x W1400 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXL01A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL01AEDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x3 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
4 - Corner Back Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL600EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

ORGANIX SOFA F COMP-000650

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1700 x W1150 x H760 mm

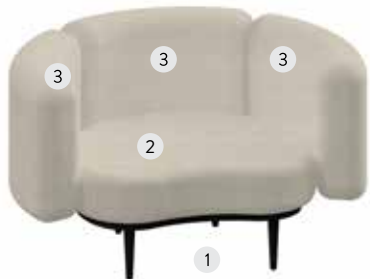


1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXL04A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL04BEDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

ORGANIX SOFA G
COMP-000739

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1400 x W980 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXL08A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL08EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x3 ROB-PILOGXL450EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

ORGANIX SOFA H
COMP-000740

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2260 x W1130 x H760 mm



1 - Lounge Element x1 ROB-OGXL03A	Colour Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL03EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
3 - Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL3000EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot
4 - Back Cushion x2 ROB-PILOGXL450EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



NEW**Conix****Low Dining Table**

Reinforced Concrete
with Natural Mineral Components & Organic Fibres
L2500 x W1300 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
ROB-CNX2513LDBBD	Concrete Desert

*Natural mineral components and organic fibres are used to reinforce the ultra-high performance concrete with a discontinuous pore structure.

ORGANIX SOFA I
COMP-00065I

Modular Lounge Element
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1200 x W945 x H406 mm



	Colour
1 - Coffee Table Element x1 ROB-OGXL07A	Anthracite
2 - Lounge Seat Cushion x1 ROB-PILOGXL07EDNLD	Natural Linen Dot

ORGANIX COFFEE TABLE J
COMP-0000100

Modular Coffee Table Element
Aluminium Frame
L900 x W745 x H220 mm



	Colour
1 - Coffee Table Element x1 ROB-OGXL08A	Anthracite

	Colour
2 - Table Top x1 ROB-OGXL08TOPCBS	Bianco Statuario

ORGANIX COFFEE TABLE K
COMP-000104

Modular Coffee Table Element
Aluminium Frame
L900 x W745 x H220 mm



	Colour
1 - Coffee Table Element x1 ROB-OGXL08A	Anthracite

	Colour
2 - Table Top x1 ROB-OGXL08TOP45CCL	Cemento Luminoso



Low Dining Table on page 189.

| Organix



Portofino
Right Modular 3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Decorative Cushions
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
440 mm Seat Height
L2700 x W1300 x H690 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-POR-113R-RST	Riviera Stone
GYM-POR-113R-STP	Siesta Taupe



Portofino
Centre Modular 2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
440 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W1080 x H690 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-POR-112-RST	Riviera Stone
GYM-POR-112-STP	Siesta Taupe



Portofino
Corner Modular Sofa
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
440 mm Seat Height
L1320 x W1320 x H690 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-POR-114-RST	Riviera Stone
GYM-POR-114-STP	Siesta Taupe



Portofino
Centre Modular 1 Seater Sofa
with Decorative Cushion
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
440 mm Seat Height
L1060 x W1080 x H690 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-POR-115-RST	Riviera Stone
GYM-POR-115-STP	Siesta Taupe



Portofino
Sofa Pouf
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
440 mm Seat Height
L1060 x W1080 x H440 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-POR-120-RST	Riviera Stone
GYM-POR-120-STP	Siesta Taupe

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

COLOURS:



Riviera Stone



Siesta Taupe



TIMELESS ELEGANCE MEETS MODERN DESIGN

Gymkhana's Portofino collection is a symphony of elegant design and timeless appeal. Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, the collection features a perfect integration of off-set shapes and modular units, offering a versatile and customizable solution for your outdoor space. From inviting sofa sets to adaptable modular units, Portofino allows you to create a unique and personalized sanctuary.

The collection's true allure lies in its innovative use of Italian fabrics. The Boucle finish, a current design sensation, adds a touch of texture and sophistication to the pieces. Available in Taupe and Stone hues, these fabrics evoke the serene beauty of Portofino's pebble beaches, harmonizing seamlessly with the collection's modern aesthetic. The Portofino collection invites you to experience the epitome of outdoor living, where comfort, style, and versatility converge.



Matching Coffee Table on page 219.

| Portofino



Taormina
3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Decorative Cushions
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L2070 x W1080 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-TRM-103-RSD	Riviera Sand



Taormina
Armchair
with Decorative Cushion
Aluminium Frame
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L1010 x W1080 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-TRM-101-RSD	Riviera Sand

Matching Daybed on page 60 and Catania Coffee Table on page 220.

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



REDEFINING RELAXATION

Experience the pinnacle of outdoor living with Gymkhana's Taormina collection. Inspired by the breathtaking coastal town of Taormina, Italy, this collection seamlessly combines comfort and elegance. The smooth, rounded shapes of the sofa sets and daybeds beckon you to unwind in a realm of pure bliss. Meticulously crafted, these pieces are tailored to offer the utmost comfort.

Indulge in the opulent feel of Italian boucle fabric. This exquisite material adds a touch of texture and sophistication to the collection, elevating your outdoor experience to one of pure indulgence.



Matching Coffee Table on page 220.

| Taormina



Catania
3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Decorative Cushions
Teak Frame
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L2150 x W970 x H790 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
GYM-CAT-103-TK-RSL	Teak/Riviera Slate
GYM-CAT-103-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140

Matching Daybed on page 61 and Coffee Table on page 220.



Catania
2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Teak Frame
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W970 x H790 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
GYM-CAT-102-TK-RSL	Teak/Riviera Slate
GYM-CAT-102-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140

Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Catania

COLOURS:



Teak/Fontelina 140 Teak/Riviera Slate



Catania
Armchair
with Decorative Cushion
Teak Frame
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L900 x W970 x H790 mm



CODE

GYM-CAT-I01-TK-RSL
GYM-CAT-I01-TK-F140

Colour (Frame/Cushion)

Teak/Riviera Slate
Teak/Fontelina 140



NATURE MEETS LUXURY

Step into a world of timeless elegance with Gymkhana's Catania collection. Inspired by the Italian lifestyle, this collection offers a harmonious blend of comfort and sophistication. Crafted from natural wood, these sofa sets and daybeds bring a touch of the indoors to the outdoors. The collection features a rich, dark volcanic rock finish that dominates the design, while crisp white limestone accents add a sense of lightness and airy sophistication.

Experience unparalleled comfort with the collection's plush fabrics, meticulously selected for their softness and durability. Sink into the luxurious cushions that will envelop you in pure relaxation. Create a truly stunning outdoor living space where design and functionality seamlessly come together.

YOUR PERSONAL OASIS: THE MAJLIS COLLECTION

Inspired by the traditional Arab Majlis, the Majlis Collection by GYMKHANA brings the essence of Arabian hospitality to the outdoors. Traditionally a welcoming space where friends and family gather to socialise and relax, the Majlis—meaning "sitting room," —has been reimagined in this outdoor living collection to bring comfort, style and heritage into contemporary outdoor living spaces.

The Majlis range offers 1-, 2- and 3-seater armchairs and modular seating solutions, designed for versatility within a variety of spaces. Think patios, verandas, pergolas and balconies. The collection features two distinct backrest and armrest styles: one with a sleek aluminium structure with ornate rope detailing, and the other fully upholstered in a crisp-soft fabric. The low-profile design is complemented by a selection of scatter cushions that serve as both back and armrests to ensure ultimate comfort while fully relaxing al fresco.

Capturing the warmth and vibrancy of traditional settings to bring a touch of the Middle East to your space, the range features a palette of neutral and pastel hues in four distinct colorways—beige stripes, blue stripes, plain beige, and aquamarine & pink stripes. Cabana stripes, Herringbone-style stripes and geometric designs can be mixed and matched to make a one-of-a-kind seating plan.

The Majlis collection gifts any outdoor setting the perfect concoction of comfort and style to welcome guests. To enhance the home comforts outside, incorporate GYMKHANA rugs to layer up the patterns and textures.

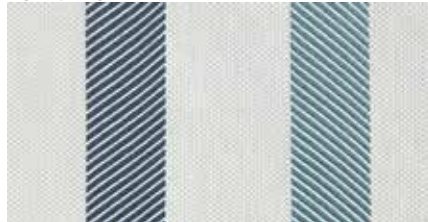
Ambro Chalk



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Big Stripe Lagoon



Olyna (Polypropylene)



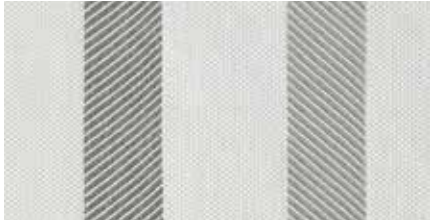
Big Stripe Miami



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Big Stripe Sahara



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Pitagora Lagoon



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Pitagora Miami



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Pitagora Sahara



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Small Stripe Lagoon



Olyna (Polypropylene)



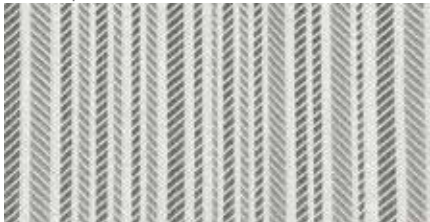
Small Stripe Miami



Olyna (Polypropylene)



Small Stripe Sahara



Olyna (Polypropylene)



A Majlis is more than just a seating area; it's a gathering place where memories are made. This traditional Arabic concept brings people together in a comfortable, inviting space.

Our Majlis range from Gymkhana offers modular seating options in vibrant colours, perfect for both indoor and outdoor settings. With soft cushions and customizable arrangements, you can create your own personalized oasis. Experience the warmth and hospitality of a traditional Majlis in your own home.

Modular seating recommendations

BRAIDED ROPE



UPHOLSTERED



KEY

3 Seater Sofa Base

2 Seater Sofa Base

Armchair Base

Upholstered Backrest

Braided Rope Backrest



Upholstered Armrest

Braided Rope Armrest



More Information on Majlis Products see page 120.



ROPE



Majlis
Modular Sofa Base
for 3 Seater Sofa
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2350 x W800 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-103M-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Braided Rope Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L725 x W230 x H650 mm

GYM-MAJ-190-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-190-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-190-NVY	White/Navy

Braided Rope Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L725 x W230 x H520 mm

GYM-MAJ-191-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-191-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-191-NVY	White/Navy

*Requires Sofa Base, 3 Backrests and 2 Armrests.



Majlis
Modular Sofa Base
for 2 Seater Sofa
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W800 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-102M-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Braided Rope Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L725 x W230 x H650 mm

GYM-MAJ-190-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-190-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-190-NVY	White/Navy

Braided Rope Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L725 x W230 x H520 mm

GYM-MAJ-191-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-191-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-191-NVY	White/Navy

*Requires Sofa Base, 2 Backrests and 2 Armrests.



| Majlis

Matching Side Table on page 228.

COLOURS:



Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

Majlis

Modular Sofa Base for Armchair
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L850 x W800 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-101M-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Braided Rope Backrest for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L725 x W230 x H650 mm

GYM-MAJ-190-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-190-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-190-NVY	White/Navy

Braided Rope Armrest for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L725 x W230 x H520 mm

GYM-MAJ-191-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-191-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-191-NVY	White/Navy

*Requires Sofa Base, 1 Backrest and 2 Armrests.

Majlis

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSL	Small Stripe Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGL	Pitagora Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSS	Small Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGS	Pitagora Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSM	Small Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGM	Pitagora Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-AMC	Ambro Chalk

Majlis

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSL	Small Stripe Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGL	Pitagora Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSS	Small Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGS	Pitagora Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSM	Small Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGM	Pitagora Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-AMC	Ambro Chalk



| Majlis

COLOURS:



Small Stripe Lagoon



Pitagora Lagoon



Small Stripe Sahara



Pitagora Sahara



Small Stripe Miami



Pitagora Miami



Ambro Chalk



UPHOLSTERED

Majlis

Modular Sofa Base
for 3 Seater Sofa
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2670 x W960 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-103M-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H650 mm

GYM-MAJ-190-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-190-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-190-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-190-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H520 mm

GYM-MAJ-191-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-191-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-191-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-191-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

*Requires Sofa Base, 3 Backrests and 2 Armrests.

Majlis

Modular Sofa Base
for 2 Seater Sofa
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1920 x W960 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-102M-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H650 mm

GYM-MAJ-190-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-190-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-190-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-190-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H520 mm

GYM-MAJ-191-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-191-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-191-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-191-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

*Requires Sofa Base, 2 Backrests and 2 Armrests.



| Majlis

COLOURS:



Big Stripe Sahara



Ambro Chalk



Big Stripe Miami



Big Stripe Lagoon

Majlis

Modular Sofa Base for Armchair
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1170 x W960 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-101M-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Backrest for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H650 mm

GYM-MAJ-190-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-190-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-190-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-190-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Armrest for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H520 mm

GYM-MAJ-191-BSS	White/Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-191-AMC	White/Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-191-BSM	White/Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-191-BSL	White/Big Stripe Lagoon

*Requires Sofa Base, 1 Backrest and 2 Armrests.

Majlis

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSL	Small Stripe Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGL	Pitagora Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSS	Small Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGS	Pitagora Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSM	Small Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGM	Pitagora Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-AMC	Ambro Chalk

Majlis

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSL	Small Stripe Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGL	Pitagora Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSS	Small Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGS	Pitagora Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSM	Small Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGM	Pitagora Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-AMC	Ambro Chalk



| Majlis

COLOURS:



A TOUCH OF ITALY TO YOUR OUTDOOR SPACE

Colori di Como is a stunning collection by Gymkhana inspired by the enchanting beauty of Lake Como. The collection presents a vibrant range of colorful sofa sets, dining chairs, tables, and accessories that bring the Italian charm of the lake into your outdoor space. Each piece is crafted with the finest materials, ensuring both durability and timeless elegance.

Discover the joy of color with Colori di Como. The collection's eclectic palette will infuse your outdoor space with warmth and vitality. From plush sofa sets to stylish accessories, this range offers something to suit every taste.

Complete your outdoor space with the collection's exquisite accessories. Woven baskets, plush poufs, and other finishing touches add a touch of Italian flair to any room. Colori di Como is more than just furniture; it's an invitation to experience the beauty and elegance of Italian design.



| Colori Di Como

Matching Dining Chair on page 178 and Fire Table on page 318.



Colori di Como
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L2130 x W790 x H720 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
BDO-GYM-EVA3P1G128-2	Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
BDO-GYM-EVA3P3ME80-1	White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
BDO-GYM-EVA3P3ML30-1	White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
BDO-GYM-EVA3P3ME87-7	White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk
BDO-GYM-EVA3P5680-1	White/Navy/Athos Ocean

Matching Dining Table on page 198.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



COLOURS:



Bronze/Dark
Grey/Ramiro
Silver



White/Taupe/
Ramiro Beige



White/Terracotta/
Roma Terracotta



White/Ecru/
Ambro Chalk



White/Navy/Athos
Ocean



| Colori Di Como



Colori di Como
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L1780 x W790 x H720 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-EVA | G128-3
BDO-GYM-EVA3ME80-1
BDO-GYM-EVA3ML30-1
BDO-GYM-EVA3ME87-7
BDO-GYM-EVA2P5680-1

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk
White/Navy/Athos Ocean

Colori di Como
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L850 x W790 x H720 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-POEVA | G128-4
BDO-GYM-POEVA3ME80-1
BDO-GYM-POEVA3ML30-1
BDO-GYM-POEVA3ME87-7
BDO-GYM-POEVA5680-1

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk
White/Navy/Athos Ocean

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

COLOURS:



Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk White/Navy/Athos Ocean





A COASTAL ESCAPE : BEACH HOUSE

Inspired by the idyllic Maldivian coast, Gymkhana's Beach House collection brings a touch of tropical paradise to your outdoor living space. This range seamlessly merges bathroom and outdoor elements, creating a cohesive and inviting atmosphere.

Immerse yourself in the soothing tones of sand and blue, complemented by organic shapes and modular pieces that effortlessly fit into any space. The collection's materials are meticulously chosen for their water resistance, durability, and luxurious feel. Indulge in the comfort of our outdoor fabrics, crafted from quick-foam for unparalleled softness and relaxation.

With Gymkhana's Beach House, you can transform your outdoor space into a tranquil retreat, reminiscent of the serene shores of the Maldives.







Beach House
3 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L2400 x W863 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-103-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for 3 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-103BC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-103BC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-103BC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-103BC-PNB	Panama Bone

Seat Cushion
for 3 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-103SC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-103SC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-103SC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-103SC-PNB	Panama Bone

*Requires 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.



Beach House
2 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L1750 x W863 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-102-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-102BC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-102BC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-102BC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-102BC-PNB	Panama Bone

Seat Cushion
for 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-102SC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-102SC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-102SC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-102SC-PNB	Panama Bone

*Requires 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.

Matching Sunbed on page 73, Dining Chair on page 176,
Dining Table on page 201-202, and Coffee Table on page 224.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



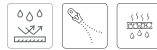
| Beach House



Beach House
 Armchair Frame
 Teak
 430 mm Seat Height
 L800 x W837 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-101-TK	Teak

Seat Cushion for Armchair
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-101BC-FMR
 GYM-BCH-101BC-LAD
 GYM-BCH-101BC-LMR
 GYM-BCH-101BC-PNB

Fantasy Marino
 Liso Admiral
 Lines Marino
 Panama Bone

Back Cushion for Armchair
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-101SC-FMR
 GYM-BCH-101SC-LAD
 GYM-BCH-101SC-LMR
 GYM-BCH-101SC-PNB

Fantasy Marino
 Liso Admiral
 Lines Marino
 Panama Bone

*Requires 1 Back Cushion and 1 Seat Cushion.



Beach House
 Sofa Pouf Frame
 Teak
 430 mm Seat Height
 L800 x W600 x H250 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-120-TK	Teak

Seat Cushion for Sofa Pouf
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-120C-FMR
 GYM-BCH-120C-LAD
 GYM-BCH-120C-LMR
 GYM-BCH-120C-PNB

Fantasy Marino
 Liso Admiral
 Lines Marino
 Panama Bone

*Require 1 Seat Cushion.

COLOURS:



Fantasy Marino



Liso Admiral



Lines Marino



Panama Bone



Matching Coffee Table on page 224.

| Beach House



Beach House
Right Modular 2 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L1750 x W863 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-112R-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-110BC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-110BC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-110BC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-110BC-PNB	Panama Bone

Seat Cushion
for Right Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-112RSC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-112RSC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-112RSC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-112RSC-PNB	Panama Bone

*Requires 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.



Beach House
Corner Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L863 x W863 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-114-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for Corner Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-114BC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-114BC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-114BC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-114BC-PNB	Panama Bone

Seat Cushion
for Corner Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-114SC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-114SC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-114SC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-114SC-PNB	Panama Bone

*Requires 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.



Beach House
Left Modular 2 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L1750 x W863 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-112L-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-110BC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-110BC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-110BC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-110BC-PNB	Panama Bone

Seat Cushion
for Right Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-112LSC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-112LSC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-112LSC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-112LSC-PNB	Panama Bone

*Requires 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.



Beach House
Centre Modular Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L875 x W863 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-115-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-110BC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-110BC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-110BC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-110BC-PNB	Panama Bone

Seat Cushion
for Centre Modular Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



GYM-BCH-115SC-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-BCH-115SC-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-BCH-115SC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-115SC-PNB	Panama Bone

*Requires 1 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.



Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H200 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-CUS-4020-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-CUS-4020-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4020-PNB	Panama Bone



Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4040-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-CUS-4040-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-CUS-4040-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4040-PNB	Panama Bone

COLOURS:



Fantasy Marino



Liso Admiral



Lines Marino



Panama Bone

Matching Sunbed on page 73, Dining Chair on page 176,
Dining Table on page 201-202, and Coffee Table on page 224.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-CUS-4545-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-CUS-4545-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4545-PNB	Panama Bone



| Beach House

PENTHOUSE COLLECTION

The Penthouse collection by GYMKHANA turns any outdoor space into a cosmopolitan retreat you can escape to and enjoy, any time of day. Sleek, strong lines form the foundation of a less-is-more design language that pairs well with softer, more natural shapes and foliage for a pleasing contrast. Crafted for those seeking relaxation and entertainment in a sophisticated setting, Penthouse is oh-so-chic and reassuringly comfortable.

Designed for ultimate lounging in style, the collection comprises of modular sofas with high-depth cushions, generously wide single and double sunbeds and coffee tables to place the essentials, ensuring every moment of restoration is a luxurious one. In a calming colour palette of neutral beige and grey tones, the furniture is crafted from weather-resistant materials, durable outdoor fabrics, and quick-dry foam—promising enduring quality, no matter the elements. A tactile mix of materials adds appeal, with teak frames imparting a touch of the organic.

Choose your modular seating plan and mix and match back and seat cushions for a tonal look that is uniquely your own. For the pool area, reclining sunbeds are perfect for sunning during the day or for stargazing at night.

Whether you are enjoying sunset views of the skyline or unwinding by the ocean on the salty, sea-swept patio, the Penthouse collection offers a seating plan that advocates for a relaxed and mindful approach to enjoying the great outdoors.



Penthouse
Right Modular Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L1500 x W970 x H625 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-PTH-112R-TK	Teak

Back Cushion
for 1 & 2 Seater Modular Sofas
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L680 x W120 x H480 mm



GYM-PTH-112BC-165	Stinson 165
GYM-PTH-112BC-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-112BC-TCL	Textura Clara

Seat Cushion
for 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L1360 x W850 x H260 mm



GYM-PTH-112SC-165	Stinson 165
GYM-PTH-112SC-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-112SC-TCL	Textura Clara

Penthouse
Corner Modular Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L970 x W970 x H625 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-PTH-114-TK	Teak

Back Cushion Set
for Corner Modular Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L680 x W120 x H480 mm
& L850 x W120 x H480 mm



GYM-PTH-114C-SET-165	Stinson 165
GYM-PTH-114C-SET-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-114C-SET-TCL	Textura Clara

Seat Cushion
for Corner Modular Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L850 x W850 x H260 mm



GYM-PTH-114SC-165	Stinson 165
GYM-PTH-114SC-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-114SC-TCL	Textura Clara

*Modular Sofa Set requires 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.

*Modular Sofa Set requires 1 Back Cushion Set and 1 Seat Cushion.



Penthouse

**Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining**



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-165 GYM-CUS-4020-PNC GYM-CUS-4020-TCL	L450 x H200 mm Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara
GYM-CUS-4040-165 GYM-CUS-4040-PNC GYM-CUS-4040-TCL	L450 x H400 mm Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara
GYM-CUS-4545-165 GYM-CUS-4545-PNC GYM-CUS-4545-TCL	L450 x H450 mm Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara

Matching Sunbed on page 72 and Coffee Table on page 221.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

COLOURS:



Stinson 165



Panama Cloud



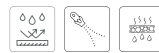
Textura Clara

**Penthouse
Centre Modular 1 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L680 x W970 x H625 mm**



CODE	Colour
GYM-PTH-1115-TK	Teak

**Back Cushion
for 1 & 2 Seater Modular Sofas
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L680 x W120 x H480 mm**



GYM-PTH-112BC-165 GYM-PTH-112BC-PNC GYM-PTH-112BC-TCL	Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara
---	--

**Seat Cushion
for 1 Seater Modular Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L680 x W850 x H260 mm**



GYM-PTH-115SC-165 GYM-PTH-115SC-PNC GYM-PTH-115SC-TCL	Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara
---	--

* Modular Sofa Set requires 1 Back Cushion and 1 Seat Cushion.

**Penthouse
Left Modular Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L1500 x W970 x H625 mm**



CODE	Colour
GYM-PTH-112L-TK	Teak

**Back Cushion
for 1 & 2 Seater Modular Sofas
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L680 x W120 x H480 mm**



GYM-PTH-112BC-165 GYM-PTH-112BC-PNC GYM-PTH-112BC-TCL	Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara
---	--

**Seat Cushion
for 2 Seater Sofa
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L1360 x W850 x H260 mm**



GYM-PTH-112SC-165 GYM-PTH-112SC-PNC GYM-PTH-112SC-TCL	Stinson 165 Panama Cloud Textura Clara
---	--

*Modular Sofa Set require 2 Back Cushions and 1 Seat Cushion.



Ithaca
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L2240 x W850 x H725 mm



Ithaca
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L1675 x W860 x H725 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-103-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-103-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal

CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-102-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-102-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L860 x L860 x H725 mm



COLOURS:



White/Silver/Beige Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal

CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-101-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-101-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal

Matching Dining Chair on page 179 and
Bar & Counter Stools on page 238.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Ithaca

Matching Firepit Table on page 318.



Ithaca
Modular Sofa Lounge
Right Hand
with Seat, Armrest & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-113R-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-113R-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Modular Sofa Lounge
Left Hand
with Seat, Armrest & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-113L-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-113L-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Right Hand
with Seat, Armrest & 3 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-112R-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-112R-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Left Hand
with Seat, Armrest & 3 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-112L-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-112L-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



| Ithaca



Sticks
2 Seater Sofa
Teak Frame
250 mm Seat Height
L1940 x W990 x H580 mm

CODE	Colour
CAN-55812T	Teak

2 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L1040 x W920 x H80 mm



CAN-55812Y151	Umber Brown
CAN-55812Y152	Desert Sand

Sticks
Armchair
Teak Frame
250 mm Seat Height
L940 x W990 x H580 mm



CODE	Colour
CAN-54812T	Teak

Armchair Cushion Set
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L920 x W950 x H80 mm



CAN-54812Y151	Umber Brown
CAN-54812Y152	Desert Sand

Matching Dining Chair on page 183 and
Dining Table on page 193.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



COLOURS:



Umber Brown Desert Sand





| Sticks



Moments
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame & Teak Feet
430 mm Seat Height
L2250 x W890 x H770 mm



CODE Colour
CAN-7543ROSAAITSA Sand



Moments
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame & Teak Feet
430 mm Seat Height
L760 x W840 x H800 mm



CODE Colour
CAN-7443ROSAAITSA Sand

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Moments



Capture
Right Modular Sofa Lounge
with 3 Scatter Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L1700 x W1000 x H840 mm



CODE Colour
CAN-55402AITL Light Grey



Capture
Left Modular Sofa Lounge
with 3 Scatter Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L1700 x W1000 x H840 mm



CODE Colour
CAN-55401AITL Light Grey



Capture
2 Seater Modular Sofa
with 2 Scatter Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L1500 x W1000 x H840 mm



CODE Colour
CAN-55400AITL Light Grey



Capture
Sofa Pouf
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1000 x H370 mm



CODE Colour
CAN-55300AITL Light Grey

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Capture



Nest
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame/Polyethylene Weave
420 mm Seat Height
L2265 x W830 x H740 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
CAN-57523USL	Natural Rattan/Light Grey
CAN-57523WSW	White Rattan/White



Nest
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame/Polyethylene Weave
420 mm Seat Height
L1650 x W800 x H740 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
CAN-57522USL	Natural Rattan/Light Grey
CAN-57522WSW	White Rattan/White

Nest
Small Table / Footstool
Aluminium Frame/Polyethylene Weave
Dia. 670 x H440 mm



CODE	Colour
CAN-57320U	Natural

Optional Glass Table Top



CODE	Colour
CAN-P60GG	Clear

COLOURS:



Natural Rattan/
Light Grey



White Rattan/
White



| Nest



Nest
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame/Polyethylene Weave
420 mm Seat Height
L900 x W800 x H740 mm



Nest
Lounge Chair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame/Polyethylene Weave
400 mm Seat Height
L850 x W800 x H720 mm



CODE
CAN-57421USL
CAN-57421WSW

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
Natural Rattan/Light Grey
White Rattan/White

CODE
CAN-57422USL
CAN-57422WSW

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
Natural Rattan/Light Grey
White Rattan/White

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



Matching Side Table on page 230.

| Nest



Acrri
3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Seat and Back Cushions
Teak Base
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L2410 x W800 x H830 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-007970	Natural Teak/Linnen/Fontelina Beige



Acrri
2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Seat and Back Cushions
Teak Base
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L2410 x W800 x H830 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-007969	Natural Teak/Linnen/Fontelina Beige



Acrri
Armchair
with Seat and Back Cushion
Teak Base
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
390 mm Seat Height
L870 x W800 x H830 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-007968	Natural Teak/Linnen/Fontelina Beige

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





| Acri



Truro
3 Seater Sofa Frame
with 2 Side Tables
Aluminium/ Teak
L3500 x W900 x H220 mm



Truro
2 Seater Sofa Frame
with 2 Side Tables
Aluminium/ Teak
L2600 x W900 x H220 mm

CODE	Colour
JTK-4918-0155-SET-TK	Charcoal/Natural Teak

CODE	Colour
JTK-4917-0154-SET-TK	Charcoal/Natural Teak

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





Truro
Backrest
Aluminium
L700 x W190 x H420 mm

CODE
JTK-01-000923

Colour
Charcoal



Truro
Seat, Back & Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L890 x W890 x H550 mm

CODE
JTK-02-000929

Colour
Natte Nature Grey



Matching Coffee Table on page 231.

| Truro



Durby
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
355 mm Seat Height
L2750 x W925 x H720 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-006240	Matt White/Light Grey/Natte Grey Chine



Durby
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
355 mm Seat Height
L1850 x W925 x H720 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-006239	Matt White/Light Grey/Natte Grey Chine



Durby
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
355 mm Seat Height
L950 x W925 x H720 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-006238	Matt White/Light Grey/Natte Grey Chine

Matching Sunbed on page 77.

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.





| Durbuy



Caspe
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L2237 x W768 x H760 mm



CODE Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-006245 Matt White/Beige/Exteria Quadro Natural



Caspe
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L820 x W768 x H760 mm



CODE Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-006244 Matt White/Beige/Exteria Quadro Natural

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Caspe



Stone
Sofa
Polyethylene
400 mm Seat Height
L2000 x W830 x H780 mm

CODE	Colour
VON-55005-ECR	Ecrú

Optional Seat Cushion
Quick Dry foam Padding
Removable Lining



VON-55005CO-ZAE	Taupe 1102
-----------------	------------



Stone
Lounge Chair
Polyethylene
400 mm Seat Height
L880 x W810 x H780 mm

CODE	Colour
VON-55006-ECR	Ecrú

Optional Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining



VON-55006CO-ZAE	Taupe 1102
-----------------	------------



Stone
Coffee Table
Polyethylene
L870 x W830 x H250 mm

CODE	Colour
VON-55007-ECR	Ecrú



| Stone



Sardinia
Chair Bean Bag
Memory Foam Lined Polystyrene Beans
Removable Lining
L1000 x W750 x H620 mm



CODE	Colour(Fabric/Piping)
GYM-SAR-603-ECR	Ambro Ecrú/Sand
GYM-SAR-603-CHL	Ambro Chalk/Chalk
GYM-SAR-603-SLV	Ambro Silver/Dark Grey



Sardinia
Lounge Bean Bag
Memory Foam Lined Polystyrene Beans
Removable Lining
L2000 x W800 x H350 mm



CODE	Colour(Fabric/Piping)
GYM-SAR-604-ECR	Ambro Ecrú/Sand
GYM-SAR-604-CHL	Ambro Chalk/Chalk
GYM-SAR-604-SLV	Ambro Silver/Dark Grey



Sardinia
Bean Bag
Memory Foam Lined Polystyrene Beans
Removable Lining
L800 x W800 x H350 mm



CODE	Colour(Fabric/Piping)
GYM-SAR-620-ECR	Ambro Ecrú/Sand
GYM-SAR-620-CHL	Ambro Chalk/Chalk
GYM-SAR-620-SLV	Ambro Silver/Dark Grey

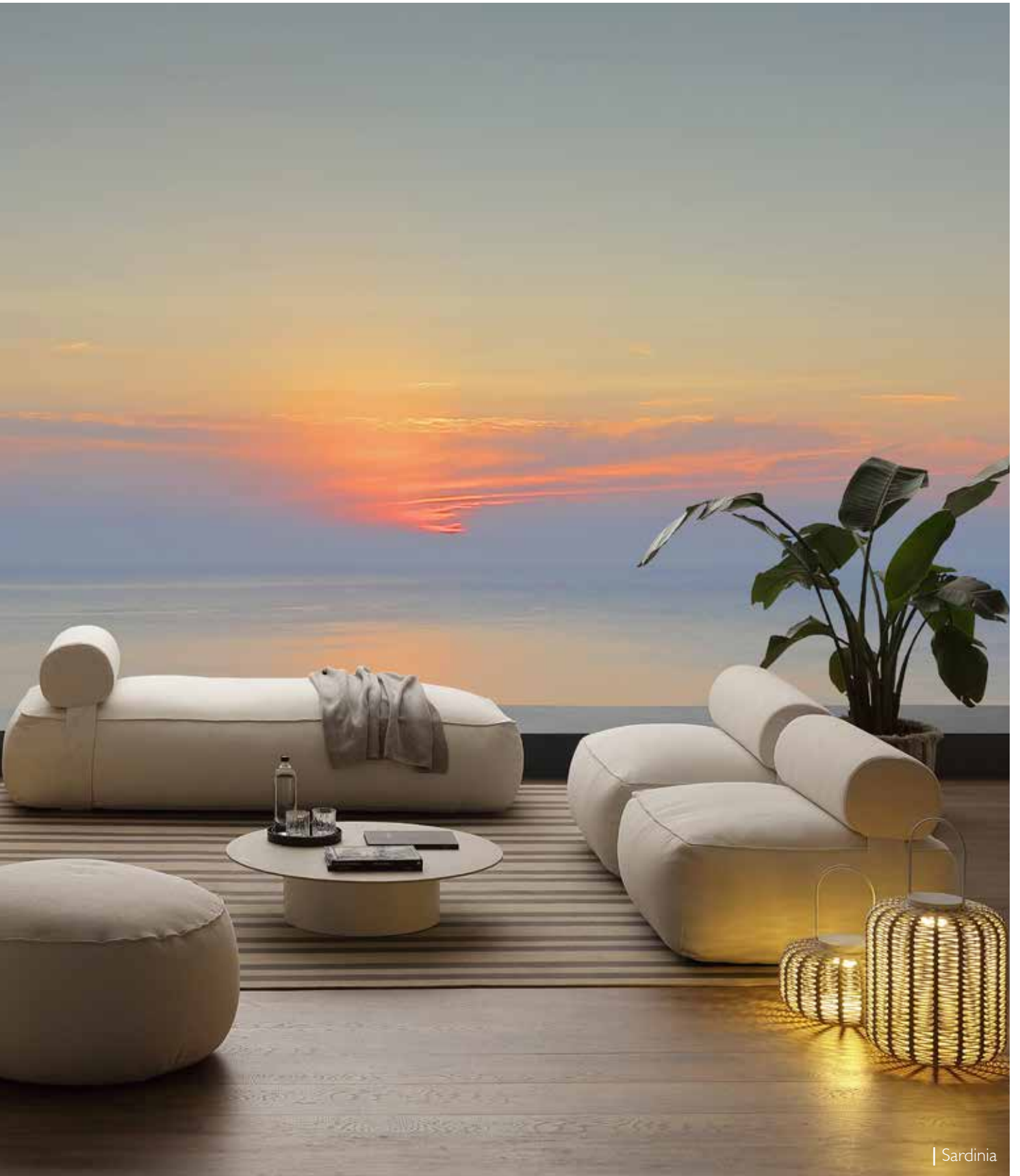


Sardinia
Optional Cushion
with Strap
Memory Foam Lined Polystyrene Beans
Removable Lining
Dia. 250 x H800 mm



CODE	Colour(Fabric/Piping)
GYM-SAR-680-ECR	Ambro Ecrú/Sand
GYM-SAR-680-CHL	Ambro Chalk/Chalk
GYM-SAR-680-SLV	Ambro Silver/Dark Grey





| Sardinia

COLOURS:



Ambro Ecrú/
Sand



Ambro Chalk/
Chalk



Ambro Silver/
Dark Grey

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Bean Bag
Sofa Lounge Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Water Repellent
Removable Lining
Capacity 800L
L1400 x W1450 x H800 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BBG-602-NLC	Natte Linen Chalk
GYM-BBG-602-RBL	Riviera Blue
GYM-BBG-602-ZBL	Zarzuela Blue



Bean Bag
Lounge Chair Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Water Repellent
Removable Lining
Capacity 350L
L1200 x W700 x H800 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BBG-601-NLC	Natte Linen Chalk
GYM-BBG-601-RBL	Riviera Blue
GYM-BBG-601-ZBL	Zarzuela Blue



Bean Bag
Sunbed Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Water Repellent
Removable Lining
Capacity 470L
L1800 x W700 x H800 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BBG-603-NLC	Natte Linen Chalk
GYM-BBG-603-RBL	Riviera Blue
GYM-BBG-603-ZBL	Zarzuela Blue



Bean Bag
Pouf Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Water Repellent
Removable Lining
Capacity 135L
L700 x W700 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BBG-620-NLC	Natte Linen Chalk
GYM-BBG-620-RBL	Riviera Blue
GYM-BBG-620-ZBL	Zarzuela Blue



Bean Bag
Olefin/Polystyrene Beads
Water Repellent
Removable Lining
Capacity 470L
L1550 x W1200 x H950 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BBG-600-CLM	Canaria Lime
GYM-BBG-600-CSD	Canaria Sand
GYM-BBG-600-LBL	Canaria Light Blue

Bean Bag
Optional Pouf Table Top
Birch Plywood/Melamine Film
L600 x W600 x H10 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BBG-TOP65-WH	White



COLOURS:



Natte Linen Chalk



Riviera Blue



Zarzuela Blue



Canaria Lime



Canaria Sand



Canaria Light Blue



| Bean Bag



Panama
Egg Chair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
380 mm Seat Height
L980 x W910 x H1440 mm

Requires Base TLT-PANEGG-BSE-GR

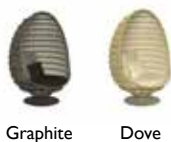


CODE	Colour
TLT-PANEGG-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey/Twill Black
TLT-PANEGG-TO	Dove/Sand/Mambo Sand

Base	Colour
TLT-PANEGG-BSE-GR	Graphite
TLT-PANEGG-BSE-TO	Dove

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.

COLOURS:



Graphite Dove



| Panama





Boho Beach
Swivel Lounge Chair
with Seat and Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
L890 x W810 x H730 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
BDO-GYM-209-NAT-BG	Natural/Beige

Decorative Cushions not Included.
Additional Decorative Cushions see pages 258-263.



| Boho Beach



Hive
Lounge Chair
Aluminium/Polyethylene
L870 x W870 x H1240 mm

CODE	Colour
CAN-54700U	Natural Weave

Lounge Chair Base
Teak
L730 x W690 x H420 mm
CAN-F54700T

Natural Teak

Neck Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L350 x W170 x H210 mm
CAN-54700NCY80

Taupe



Seat and Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L630 x W630 mm
CAN-54700Y80

Taupe



Hive
Lounge Chair
Aluminium/Polyethylene
L870 x W870 x H1240 mm

CODE	Colour
CAN-54700U	Natural Weave

Rope for Hive Lounge Chair **NEW**
Polypropylene
Dia. 18 x H5000 mm
CAN-54700HROT

Taupe

Neck Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L350 x W170 x H210 mm
CAN-54700NCY80

Taupe



Seat and Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L630 x W630 mm
CAN-54700Y80

Taupe



| Hive



Allure
 Armchair
 Eco-Leather
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Accoya Wood Base
 430 mm Seat Height
 L800 x W760 x H700 mm



CODE
 TLT-ALLPLON-LI | CM2-M

Colour (Frame/Fabric/Cushion)
 Mokka/Palissandro/Soil



Matching Coffee Table on page 229 & Lanterns on page 302.

| Allure



Terra
Director's Lounge Chair
Foldable
Aluminium Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L770 x W640 x H790 mm



CODE
IFA-TER-721-MW

Colour
Matt White



Riviera
Lounge Chair
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
400 mm Seat Height
L665 x W720 x H690 mm



CODE
IFA-RIV-437-MW

Colour
Matt White

Terra
Seat Cushion
For Director's Lounge Chair
L640 x W640 x H80 mm



CODE
IFA-TER-C721-WH

Colour
White

Riviera
Seat Cushion
Polypropylene
L500 x W470 x H20 mm



CODE
IFA-RIV-C437-WH

Colour
White

Terra
Footrest
Foldable
Aluminium Frame/Textelene
L750 x W460 x H400 mm



CODE
IFA-TER-723-MW

Colour
Matt White



Other Colours Available on Request



| Riviera



Reel
Swing Chair Frame
Adjustable Backrest
Aluminium Frame
L2860 x W1380 x H2000 mm

CODE	Colour
IFA-REE-180S-MW-BG	Matt White/Beige

Swing Chair Roof
IFA-REE-180T-MW

Matt White

Seat & Back Cushion
L1920 x W1100 x H90 mm

IFA-REE-C-180-LG

Light Grey

Other Colours Available on Request



| Reel



Gymkhana
Swing Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
L1220 x W1060 x H1900 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Cushion)
BDO-GYM-555-SWH-TAU	White/Taupe
BDO-GYM-555-WH-BLU	White/Blue



| Gymkhana

COLOURS:



White/Taupe

White/Blue



Venice
Dining Chair
Teak Frame
480 mm Seat Height
L620 x W590 x H760 mm



CODE
TLT-VENPP-L9-R44

Colour (Frame/Cushion)
Natural Teak/Nut

Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L620 x W590 x H50 mm
TLT-VENPP-C-C167



Cordonetto Beige



| Venice



Tressé
Dining Chair
with Seat and Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminum Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L650 x W580 x H800 mm



CODE
TLT-TREPP-GR-CM5C175

Colour (Frame/Rope)
Graphite/Mud/Canapa



| Tressé

Matching Dining Table on page 195.

Cruise Teak
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
480 mm Seat Height
L630 x W580 x H740 mm



Cruise Teak
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame & Teak Base
480 mm Seat Height
L630 x W580 x H740 mm



CODE
TLT-CRULPP-C24

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Smoke Teak/Sand/Mambo Taupe

CODE
TLT-CRULPP-C5

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Smoke Teak/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl



Matching Dining Table on page 192.

| Cruise Teak



Salinas
Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L630 x W600 x H860 mm



Salinas
Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L630 x W600 x H860 mm



CODE
TLT-SALPP-BI-C123

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Dove/White Beige

CODE
TLT-SALPP-GR-C5

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Graphite/Dark Grey/Mambo Pearl



| Salinas

Matching Dining Table on page 192.



Ever
Dining Chair Frame
Teak
480 mm Seat Height
L600 x W520 x H810 mm

CODE
TLT-EVEPP-STR-L9

Colour
Natural Teak



Ever
Dining Chair Frame
Teak
480 mm Seat Height
L600 x W520 x H810 mm

CODE
TLT-EVEPP-STR-L14

Colour
Palissandro

Cushion for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x W520 x H40 mm



TLT-EVEPP-CUS-C5

Mambo Pearl

Cushion for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x W520 x H40 mm



TLT-EVEPP-CUS-C123

White Beige



| Ever



Dolcevita
Dining Chair
Teak Frame
450 mm Seat Height
L620 x W560 x H830 mm

CODE
TLT-DOLPP-L9-BG

Colour (Frame/Fabric)
Natural Teak/Beige



Dolcevita
Optional Cushion for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L620 x W560 x H30 mm

CODE
TLT-DOLPP-C-C162

Colour
Dune White



| Dolcevita



Oliver
Dining Chair
Teak Frame
490 mm Seat Height
L5800 x W610 x H790 mm



Oliver
Optional Cushion for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L580 x W610 x H40 mm



CODE
TLT-OLIPP

Colour (Frame/Fabric)
Natural Teak/Dove

CODE
TLT-OLIPPCUS-C162

Colour
Dune White



Matching Dining Table on page 191.

| Oliver



Swipe
Dining Armchair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium/Fabric
460 mm Seat Height
L620 x W590 x H750 mm



CODE
TLT-SWIPP-BG

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Tapioca/Warm White



| Swipe

Coral
Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
460 mm Seat Height
L600 x W650 x H830 mm



CODE
TLT-CORPP-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Beige/Warm White

Coral
Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
470 mm Seat Height
L610 x W600 x H780 mm



CODE
TLT-CORPPZ-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Beige/Warm White



Matching Lanterns on page 303.

| Coral



Frame
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
470 mm Seat Height
L620 x W650 x H750 mm



CODE
TLT-FMEPP-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Grey/Silver



| Frame



Key
Dining Chair
Texteline Seat
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
450 mm Seat Height
L570 x W570 x H790 mm



CODE
TLT-KEYPP-BT

Colour (Frame/Rope)
White/Dove



| Key

Slam
Dining Chair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
470 mm Seat Height
L550 x W530 x H760 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
TLT-SLAPP-BI	White/Silver
TLT-SLAPP-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey



| Frame

COLOURS:



Graphite/Dark Grey



White/Silver



Folia 55
Dining Chair
Stainless Steel
420 mm Seat Height
L610 x W560 x H845 mm



CODE
ROB-FOL55PB5

Colour
Pebble

Seat & Back Comfort Cushion
for Outdoor Dining Armchair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L610 x W560 mm



ROB-PILFOL55CRSLBW

Light Boucle White



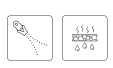
| Folia 55



Beach House
Dining Chair Frame
Teak
440 mm Seat Height
L560 x W605 x H760 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-201-TK	Teak

Seat Cushion
for Dining Chair & Bar Stool
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L485 x W520 x H50 mm



- GYM-BCH-201SC-FMR Fantasy Marino
- GYM-BCH-201SC-LAD Liso Admiral
- GYM-BCH-201SC-LMR Lines Marino
- GYM-BCH-201SC-PNB Panama Bone



| Ocean

Matching Dining Table on page 201.

COLOURS:



Fantasy Marino



Liso Admiral



Lines Marino



Panama Bone



Hotelier
 Director Dining Chair
 Aluminium Frame
 Textelene Fabric
 Teak Armrests
 Foldable
 460 mm Seat Height
 L570 x W580 x H855 mm



CODE

GYM-HTL-DIR-201-WHT
 GYM-HTL-DIR-201-WHW

Colour (Frame/Fabric)

White Pearl/Taupe
 White Pearl/White



COLOURS:



White Pearl/Taupe



White Pearl/White



Colori di Como
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
480 mm Seat Height
L680 x W620 x H720 mm



CODE

BDO-GYM-SEEVAIG128-I
BDO-GYM-SEEVA3ME80-I
BDO-GYM-SEEVA3ML30-I
BDO-GYM-SEEVA3ME87-7
BDO-GYM-SEEVA5680-I

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)

Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk
White/Navy/Athos Ocean



| Colori di Como

COLOURS:



Bronze/Dark Grey/
Ramiro Silver



White/Taupe/
Ramiro Beige



White/Terracotta/
Roma Terracotta



White/Ecru/Ambro
Chalk



White/Navy/Athos
Ocean



Athena
 Dining Armchair
 with Seat Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 480 mm Seat Height
 L590 x W650 x H790 mm



Ithaca
 Dining Chair
 with Seat & Back Cushion
 Removable Lining
 Aluminium Frame
 450 mm Seat Height
 L630 x W630 x H760 mm



CODE: GYM-ATH-201-WLB
 Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion): Matt White/Linnen/Fontelina Beige

CODE: BDO-GYM-205-WH-BG / BDO-GYM-206-CH
 Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion): White/Silver/Beige / Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Matching Dining Table on page 205.

Ithaca

COLOURS:





Pesaro
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
Textelene Fabric
with Teak Armrest
Stackable
455 mm Seat Height
L565 x W640 x H890 mm

CODE

GYM-PSR-201-WHW
GYM-PSR-201-CHC

Colour (Frame/Fabric)

White/Wheat
Charcoal/Charcoal



| Pesaro

Matching Dining Table on page 209.

COLOURS:



White/Wheat



Charcoal/Charcoal

Rivera
Dining Chair
Steel
Stackable
455 mm Seat Height
L500 x W565 x H780 mm



Shine
Dining Chair
Aluminium
Stackable
450 mm Seat Height
L500 x W550 x H780 mm



CODE
IFA-RIV-434-MW

Colour
Matt White

CODE
IFA-SHI-247-MW

Colour
Matt White

Seat Cushion
Polypropylene
L400 x W380 x H20 mm



IFA-RIV-C434-WH

White

Seat Cushion
For Dining Chair & Bar Stool
L400 x W400 x H20 mm



IFA-SHI-C247-WH

White

Shine
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
with Teak Seat
Stackable
450 mm Seat Height
L500 x W550 x H780 mm



CODE
IFA-SHI-247T-MW-TK

Colour
Matt White/Teak

Other Colours Available on Request



| Rivera



Shine
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
with Teak Armrest
Stackable
450 mm Seat Height
L600 x W570 x H780 mm



Shine
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
with Teak Seat & Armrest
Stackable
450 mm Seat Height
L600 x W570 x H780 mm



CODE
IFA-SHI-248-MW-TK

Colour
Matt White/Teak

CODE
IFA-SHI-248T-MW-TK

Colour
Matt White/Teak

Seat Cushion
For Dining Chair & Bar Stool
L400 x W400 x H20 mm



IFA-SHI-C247-WH

White

Other Colours Available on Request



| Shine



Sticks
Dining Chair
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L680 x W630 x H730 mm

CODE
CAN-5481IT

Colour
Teak

Cushion Set
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L620 x W590 x H80 mm



CAN-5481IY151
CAN-5481IY152

Umber Brown
Desert Sand



Matching Dining Table on page 204.

| Sticks

COLOURS:



Umber Brown

Desert Sand



Basket
Dining Chair
Steel & Polyethylene Frame
450 mm Seat Height
L620 x W600 x H810 mm



Ocean
Dining Chair
Polypropylene Rope
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
420 mm Seat Height
L590 x W630 x H760 mm



CODE	Colour
CAN-54100G	Graphite
CAN-54100U	Natural

CODE	Colour
CAN-5417ROSA	NEW Sand
CAN-5417U	Natural/Natural Weave
CAN-5417AWROT	White/Taupe
CAN-5417ROT	Taupe/Taupe
CAN-5417RODGR	Dark Green/Dark Green



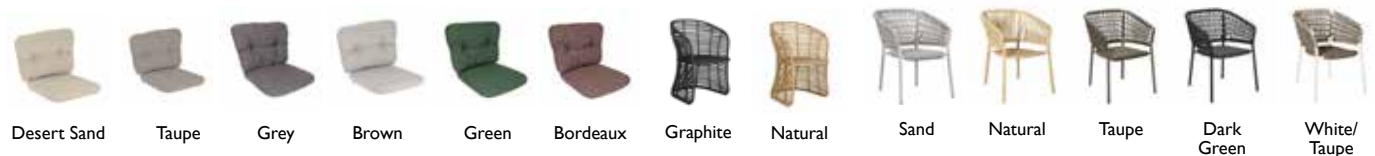
Basket/Ocean
Optional Cushion Set
Removable Lining
L450 x W500 x H50 mm

CODE	Colour
CAN-5417Y152	NEW Desert Sand
CAN-5417YSN97	Taupe
CAN-5417YNI15	Grey
CAN-5417YNI16	Brown
CAN-5417YNI11	Green
CAN-5417YNI13	Bordeaux



| Ocean

COLOURS:





Benoa
 Dining Armchair
 with Seat and Back Cushion
 Teak Frame
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 470 mm Seat Height
 L580 x VV680 x H870 mm



CODE
 JTK-01-007975

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
 Natural Teak/Linnen/Fontelina Beige



Matching Dining Table on page 193.

| Benoa

NEW



Alden
Dining Chair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
430 mm Seat Height
L590 x W660 x H835 mm



CODE Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
JTK-01-007507 Matt Sand/Beige Uni/Fontelina Beige



Beja
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
Textelene Fabric
with Teak Armrest
Stackable
456 mm Seat Height
L602 x W600 x H881 mm



CODE Colour(Frame/Fabric)
JTK-01-001421 White/Light Grey
JTK-01-001420 Charcoal/Silver Grey



| Alden

COLOURS:



White/Light Grey Charcoal/Silver Grey

Wall Street
Dining Chair
with Armrest
Polypropylene
450 mm Seat Height
L570 x W530 x H800 mm



Sabinas
Dining Chair
Polypropylene
Stackable
460 mm Seat Height
L610 x W550 x H800 mm



CODE	Colour
VON-65006-BLA	White
VON-65006-NEG	Black
VON-65006-BRO	Bronze

CODE	Colour
VON-45012-BLA	White
VON-45012-ECR	Ecrú
VON-45012-NEG	Black



| Wall Street

COLOURS:



White Black Bronze Ecrú



Africa
Dining Chair
Polypropylene
450 mm Seat Height
L580 x W530 x H750 mm

CODE	Colour
VON-65005-BLA	White
VON-65005-ECR	Ecu



Africa
Dining Chair
Polypropylene
Stackable
480 mm Seat Height
L520 x W510 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour
VON-65036-BLA	White
VON-65036-NEG	Black
VON-65036-ECR	Ecu



Africa
Optional Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding



CODE	Colour
VON-65005CO-ZAB	White
VON-65005CO-ZAN	Black



| Africa

COLOURS:



White



Black



Ecu



Conix
Low Dining Table
Reinforced Concrete
with Natural Mineral Components & Organic Fibres
L2500 x W1300 x H670 mm

CODE

ROB-CNX2513LDBBD

Colour

Concrete Desert

*Natural mineral components and organic fibres are used to reinforce the ultra-high performance concrete with a discontinuous pore structure.



| Conix



Conix
Dining Table
Reinforced Concrete
with Natural Mineral Components & Organic Fibres
Dia. 1600 x H750 mm

CODE	Colour
ROB-CNXI60RBBCG	Grey

*Natural mineral components and organic fibres are used to reinforce the ultra-high performance concrete with a discontinuous pore structure.





Oliver
Dining Table
Terrazzo Top
Teak Frame
L2200 x W1000 x H760 mm

CODE
TLT-OLITP220-S32

Colour
Natural Teak/Terrazzo Beige



Matching Dining Chair on page 169.

| Oliver



Cruise Teak
Dining Table
Porcelain Top
Teak Frame
L2400 x W1100 x H750 mm

CODE Colour
TLT-CRULTP240 Smoke Teak/Capraia



Salinas
Dining Table
Accoya Wood Top & Frame
L3200 x W1100 x H740 mm

CODE Colour
TLT-SALTP320-L2 Natural Teak



| Cruise Teak

Matching Dining Chair on page 165.



Benoa
Dining Table
Natural Teak Top & Frame
L3000 x W1100 x H760 mm

CODE
JTK-01-007818

Colour
Natural Teak



Matching Dining Chair on page 185.

| Benoa



Venice
Dining Table
Accoya Wood Top & Frame
Dia. 1500 x H750 mm

CODE
TLT-VENTPD150-L2

Colour
Natural Teak



| Venice

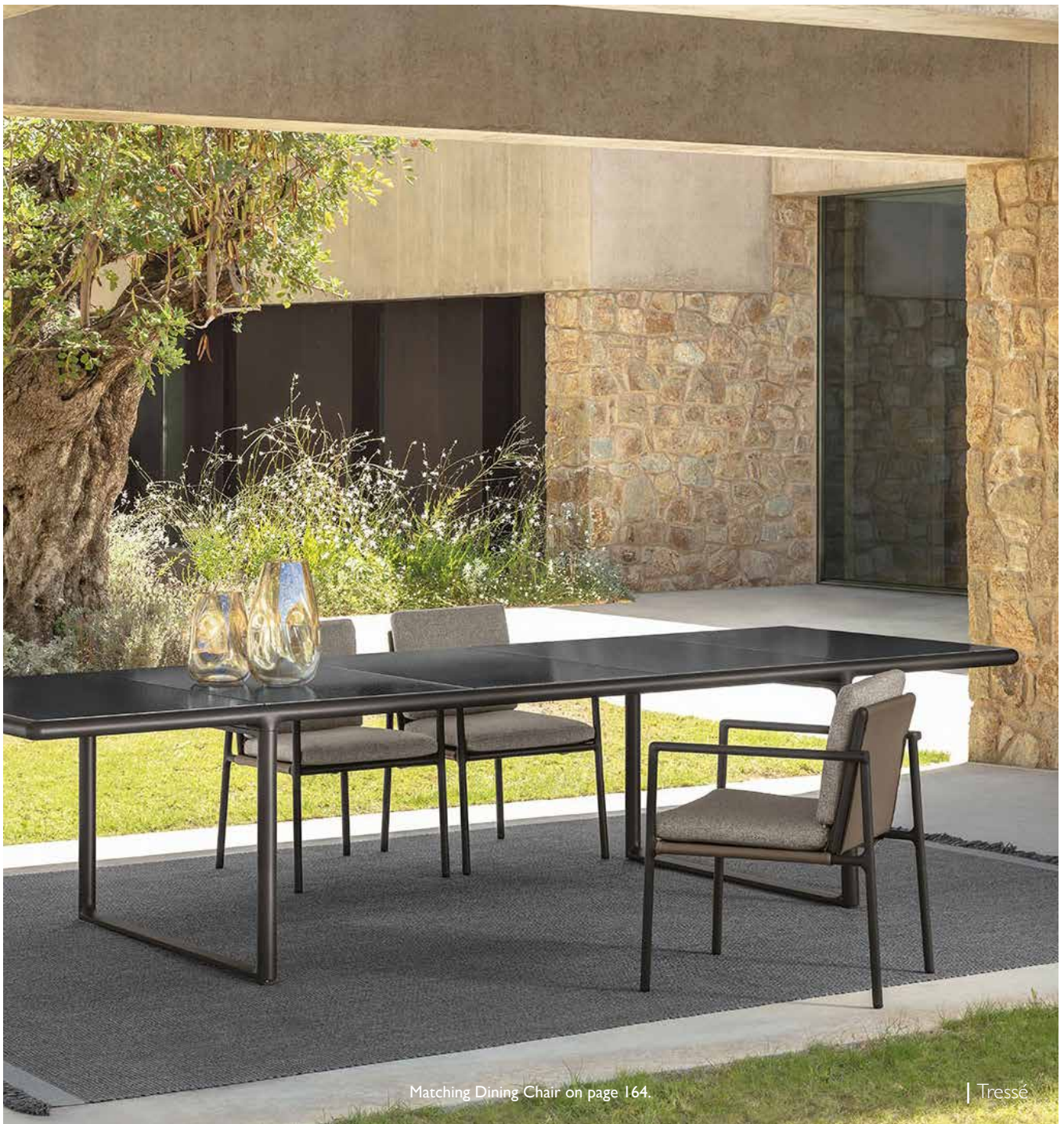
Matching Dining Chair on page 163.



Tressé
Dining Table
Marble Top
Aluminium Frame
L2700 x W1100 x H750 mm

CODE
TLT-TRETP270-GR-S10

Colour
Graphite/Elegant Black



Matching Dining Chair on page 164.

| Tressé



Moon ALU
Extendable Dining Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
L2400-3000 x W1000 x H760 mm



Milo ALU
Extendable Dining Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
L2000-2600 x W1000 x H760 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-MONALUTP240-B	White
TLT-MONALUTP240-G	Graphite

CODE	Colour
TLT-MLOTPCER200-B	White



| Milo ALU

COLOURS:



White



Graphite



Slam
Dining Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 1200 x H750 mm

CODE

TLT-SLATP120-BI
TLT-SLATP120-GR

Colour

White/Pearl White
Graphite/Charcoal



Matching Dining Chair on page 174.

| Slam

COLOURS:



White/Pearl
White



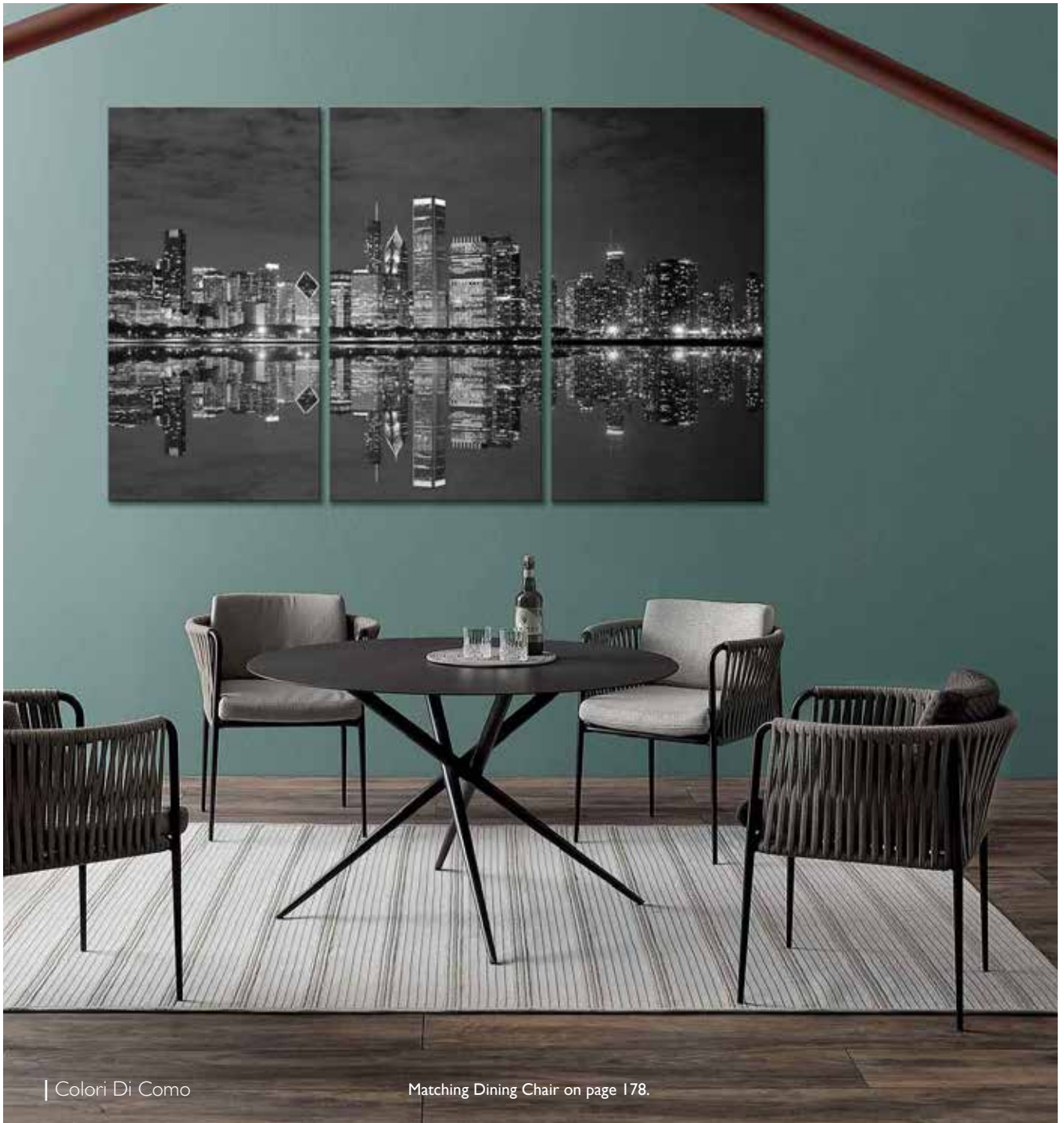
Graphite/
Charcoal



Colori Di Como
Round Dining Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dark Bronze

CODE
BDO-GYM-EVS1R90X75
BDO-GYM-EVA1R120X75

Dimension
Dia. 900 x H750 mm
Dia. 1200 x H750 mm



| Colori Di Como

Matching Dining Chair on page 178.



Nova
Dining Table
Steel Top & Frame
L1200 x W800 x H740 mm

CODE
IFA-NOV-854-MW

Colour
Matt White



Plus4
Oval **Extendable** Dining Table
Steel Top & Frame
L1380-1980 x W1380 x H760 mm

CODE
IFA-PLS-3488-MW

Colour
Matt White









Other Colours Available on Request



| Plus4

For a unique al fresco dining experience, our bespoke service enables you to curate your outdoor space to suit your individual style. For an ultra-stylish dining, coffee and side table, simply choose from a range of durable porcelain slab tops in different colour tones, textures and sizes, then opt for a matching frame in a teak, white or black aluminium finish: team timeless terrazzo to teak for an on-trend biophilic feel, white marble works with white aluminium for a sleek, monochrome look or, for an urban industrial edge, style grey concrete with black aluminium.

	FRAME		TABLE TOP		
DINING TABLE		+		=	
BAR / CAFÉ TABLE		+		=	

FRAME OPTIONS



| Kauai

Matching Dining Chair on page 179.



Beach House
Dining Table Frame
Teak
L3000 x W1000 x H735 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-31 IB-300-PL	Palissandro
GYM-BCH-31 IB-300-TK	Teak



Beach House
Low Dining Table Frame
Teak
L2300 x W1000 x H680 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-31 IB-H68-PL	Palissandro
GYM-BCH-31 IB-H68-TK	Teak

Beach House
Table Top
Porcelain
L3000 x W1000 x H12 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-31 IT-300-SGM	Sand Grey Matt
GYM-BCH-31 IT-300-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-31 IT-300-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt

Beach House
Table Top
Porcelain
L2300 x W1000 x H12 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-31 IT-230-SGM	Sand Grey Matt
GYM-BCH-31 IT-230-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-31 IT-230-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt

Beach House
Table Top
Terrazzo
L3000 x W1100 x H20 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-31 IT-300-TGY	Terrazzo Grey

Beach House
Table Top
Terrazzo
L2300 x W1000 x H20 mm



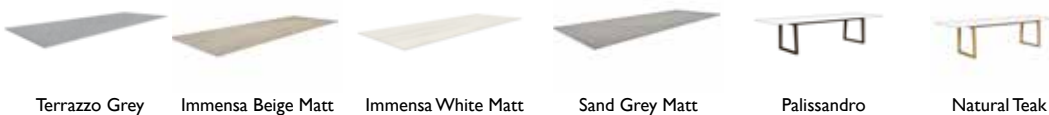
CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-31 IT-230-TGY	Terrazzo Grey



| Beach House

Matching Dining Chair on page 176.

COLOURS:



Terrazzo Grey

Immensa Beige Matt

Immensa White Matt

Sand Grey Matt

Palissandro

Natural Teak



Beach House
Dining Table Frame
Teak
Dia. 1300 x H760 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-313B-H76-PL
GYM-BCH-313B-H76-TK

Colour
Palissandro
Teak



Beach House
Low Dining Table Frame
Teak
Dia. 900 x H635 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-313B-H65-PL
GYM-BCH-313B-H65-TK

Colour
Palissandro
Teak

Beach House
Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 1300 x H12 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-313T-130-SGM
GYM-BCH-313T-130-IWM
GYM-BCH-313T-130-IBM



Colour
Sand Grey Matt
Immensa White Matt
Immensa Beige Matt

Beach House
Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-313T-90-SGM
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IWM
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IBM



Colour
Sand Grey Matt
Immensa White Matt
Immensa Beige Matt

Beach House
Table Top
Terrazzo
Dia. 1300 x H20 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-313T-130-TGY



Colour
Terrazzo Grey

Beach House
Table Top
Terrazzo
Dia. 900 x H15 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-313T-90-TGY



Colour
Terrazzo Grey



| Beach House

Matching Lounge Chair on page 157.

COLOURS:



Terrazzo Grey



Immensa Beige Matt



Immensa White Matt



Sand Grey Matt



Palissandro



Natural Teak



Benoa
Dining Table Frame
Teak
L2400 x W1000 x H740 mm



Benoa
Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2400 x W1000 x H12 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BNO-311B-TK	Natural Teak

CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-AB	Alpine Brown Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CI	Cement Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-MM	Marquinia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-YM	NEW Yamuna Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-IB	NEW Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-IW	NEW Immensa White Matt



Matching Dining Chair on page 185.

| Benoa

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



ALPINE BROWN MATT (AB)



CAPRAIA MATT (CP)



METAL BURNISHED MATT (BM)



CEMENT LIGHT GREY (CG)



CEMENT IVORY MATT (CI)



FOSSIL IVORY MATT (FI)



LAURENT MATT (LU)



MARQUINIA MATT (MM)



NEW
YAMUNA MATT (YM)



NEW
IMMENZA BEIGE MATT (IB)



NEW
IMMENZA WHITE MATT (IW)



Sticks
Dining Table Frame
Teak
L2800 x W1000 x H740 mm



CODE	Colour
CAN-5081IT	Teak

Pure
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2800 x W1000 x H730 mm



CODE	Colour
CAN-5086ASA	Sand

Sticks
Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2800 x W1000 X H6 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-CO	Calacatta Gold Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-DV	Dark Grey Velvet Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-MP	Marquinia Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-YM	Yamuna Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-E-IW	Immensa White Matt

Pure
Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2800 x W1000 X H6 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-CO	Calacatta Gold Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-DV	Dark Grey Velvet Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-MP	Marquinia Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-YM	Yamuna Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-D-IW	Immensa White Matt



PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CALACATTA GOLD MATT (CO)



CAPRAIA MATT (CP)



FOSSIL IVORY MATT (FI)



CEMENT LIGHT GREY MATT (CG)



DARK GREY VELVET MATT (DV)



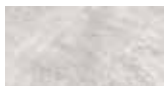
LAURENT MATT (LU)



MARQUINIA POLISHED (MP)



METAL BURNISHED MATT (BM)



YAMUNA MATT (YM)



IMMENZA BEIGE MATT (IB)



IMMENZA WHITE MATT (IW)



Pacific
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2450 x W900 x H850 mm



CODE
GYM-PFC-311B-2490-MC
GYM-PFC-311B-2490-MW

Colour
Matt Charcoal
Matt White

Pacific
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2450 x W900 x H850 mm



CODE
GYM-PFC-311B-1471-MC
GYM-PFC-311B-1471-MW

Colour
Matt Charcoal
Matt White

Gymkhana
Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2500 x W950 x H6 mm



CODE
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-CG
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-CO
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-CP
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-DV
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-FI
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-LU
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-MP
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-BM
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-YM
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-IW
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-IB

Colour
Cement Light Grey Matt
Calacatta Gold Matt
Capraia Matt
Dark Grey Velvet Matt
Fossil Ivory Matt
Laurent Matt
Marquinia Polished
Metal Burnished Matt
Yamuna Matt
Immensa White Matt
Immensa Beige Matt

Gymkhana
Dining Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 1520 x 6 mm



CODE
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-CG
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-CO
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-CP
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-DV
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-FI
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-LU
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-MP
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-BM
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-YM

Colour
Cement Light Grey Matt
Calacatta Gold Matt
Capraia Matt
Dark Grey Velvet Matt
Fossil Ivory Matt
Laurent Matt
Marquinia Polished
Metal Burnished Matt
Yamuna Matt



Matching Dining Chair on page 180.

| Yate

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CEMENT LIGHT GREY MATT (CG)



CALACATTA GOLD MATT (CO)



CAPRAIA MATT (CP)



DARK GREY VELVET MATT (DV)



FOSSIL IVORY MATT (FI)



LAURENT MATT (LU)



MARQUINIA POLISHED (MP)



METAL BURNISHED MATT (BM)



YAMUNA MATT (YM)



IMMENZA WHITE MATT (IW)



IMMENZA BEIGE MATT (IB)

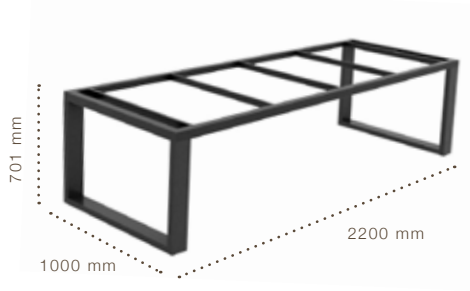
COLOURS:



Matt Charcoal



Matt White



Lanai
Dining Tabletop Frame

CODE	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-2210-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-2210-MW	Matt White

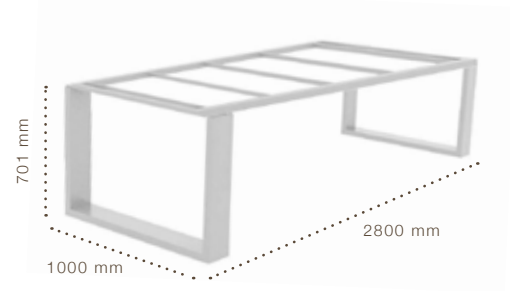
Lanai
Dining Table Legs

CODE	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MW	Matt White

Dining Table Top Porcelain
L2220 x W1020 x H6 mm
6 mm Thickness



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CO	Calacatta Gold Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-DV	Dark Grey Velvet Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-MP	Marquinia Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-YM	NEW Yamuna Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IB	NEW Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IW	NEW Immensa White Matt



Lanai
Dining Tabletop Frame

CODE	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-2810-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-2810-MW	Matt White

Lanai
Dining Table Legs

CODE	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MW	Matt White

Dining Table Top Porcelain
L2820 x W1020 x H6 mm



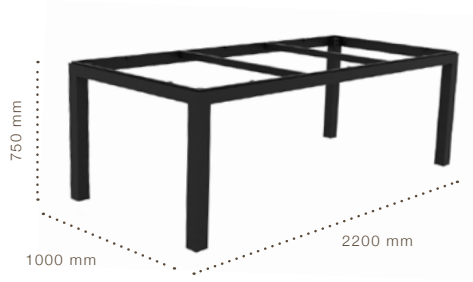
CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CO	Calacatta Gold Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-DV	Dark Grey Velvet Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-MP	Marquinia Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-YM	NEW Yamuna Matt



| Lanai

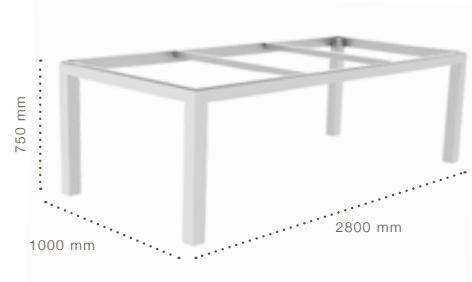
PORCELAIN OPTIONS:





Kauai
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium

CODE	Colour
GYM-KAI-311B-2210-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-KAI-311B-2210-MW	Matt White



Kauai
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium

CODE	Colour
GYM-KAI-311B-2810-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-KAI-311B-2810-MW	Matt White

Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2220 x W1020 x H6 mm
6 mm Thickness



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CO	Calacatta Gold Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-DV	Dark Grey Velvet Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-MP	Marquinia Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-YM	NEW Yamuna Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IB	NEW Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IW	NEW Immensa White Matt

Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2820 x W1020 x H6 mm
6 mm Thickness



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CO	Calacatta Gold Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-DV	Dark Grey Velvet Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-MP	Marquinia Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-YM	NEW Yamuna Matt



| Kauai

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CALACATTA GOLD MATT (CO)



CAPRAIA MATT (CP)



FOSSIL IVORY MATT (FI)



CEMENT LIGHT GREY MATT (CG)



DARK GREY VELVET MATT (DV)



LAURENT MATT (LU)



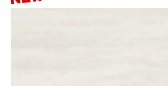
MARQUINIA POLISHED (MP)



METAL BURNISHED MATT (BM)



NEW
YAMUNA MATT (YM)



NEW
IMMENZA WHITE MATT (IW)



NEW
IMMENZA BEIGE MATT (IB)



Taula
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium

CODE	Colour
GYM-TAU-311B-2210-MW	Matt White

Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2400 x W1000 x H12 mm
12 mm Thickness



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-AB	Alpine Brown Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CI	Cement Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-MM	Marquinia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-BM	Metal Burnished Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-YM	NEW Yamuna Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-IV	NEW Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-IB	NEW Immensa Beige Matt



| Taula

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



Porto
Café Table Frame
Aluminium
L800 x W800 x H740 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-POR-332-8080-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-POR-332-8080-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-POR-332-8080-MV	Matt White

Porto
Café Table Top
Porcelain
L820 x W820 x H8.5 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-BG	Timeline Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-BI	Timeline Bianco Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-CB	Carrara Brillante Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-CM	Camouflage Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-CO	Calacatta Oro Brillante Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-GM	Grey Graphite Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-GP	Grey Graphite Lux Polished
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-GR	Timeline Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-MV	Macchia Vecchia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-NE	Nero Elegante Brillante Polished



Matching Dining Chair on page 178.

| Porto

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:

TIMELINE BEIGE MATT (BG)	TIMELINE BIANCO MATT (BI)	CARRARA BRILLANTE POLISHED (CB)	CAMOUFLAGE MATT (CM)	CALACATTA ORO BRILLANTE POLISHED (CO)	GREY GRAPHITE MATT (GM)	GREY GRAPHITE LUX POLISHED (GP)
			COLOURS:			
TIMELINE GREY MATT (GR)	MACCHIA VECCHIA MATT (MV)	NERO ELEGANTE BRILLANTE POLISHED (NE)				
			Matt Charcoal	Matt Sand	Matt White	



Hotelier
Café Table Frame
Stainless Steel
Dia. 500 x H720 mm



CODE
GYM-HTL-330B-AS
GYM-HTL-330B-WH

Colour
Asteroid
White Pearl

Hotelier
Café Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 800 x 8.5 mm



CODE
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-GR
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-BG
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-BI
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-NE
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-GP
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-GM
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-CO
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-MV
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-CB
BDO-TOP-BT-8009-A-CM

Colour
Timeline Grey Matt
Timeline Beige Matt
Timeline Bianco Matt
Nero Elegante Brillante Polished
Grey Graphite Lux Polished
Grey Graphite Matt
Calacatta Oro Brillante Polished
Macchia Vecchia Matt
Carrara Brillante Polished
Camouflage Matt

Hotelier
Table Top
Teak
Dia. 800 x H28 mm
CODE
GYM-HTL-333T-TK



Colour
Teak

Hotelier
Table Top
Teak
L800 x W800 x H28 mm



CODE
GYM-HTL-332T-TK

Colour
Teak

Hotelier
Café Table Top
Porcelain
L800 x W800 x H8.5 mm



CODE
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-GR
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-BG
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-BI
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-NE
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-GP
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-GM
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-CO
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-MV
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-CB
BDO-TOP-BT-8080-C-CM

Colour
Timeline Grey Matt
Timeline Beige Matt
Timeline Bianco Matt
Nero Elegante Brillante Polished
Grey Graphite Lux Polished
Grey Graphite Matt
Calacatta Oro Brillante Polished
Macchia Vecchia Matt
Carrara Brillante Polished
Camouflage Matt



| Hotelier

Matching Dining Chair on page 177.

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



TIMELINE GREY MATT (GR)



TIMELINE BEIGE MATT (BG)



TIMELINE BIANCO MATT (BI)



NERO ELEGANTE BRILLANTE POLISHED (NE)



GREY GRAPHITE LUX POLISHED (GP)



GREY GRAPHITE MATT (GM)



CALACATTA ORO BRILLANTE POLISHED (CO)



MACCHIA VECCHIA MATT (MV)



CARRARA BRILLANTE POLISHED (CB)



CAMOUFLAGE MATT (CM)

COLOURS:



Asteroid



White Pearl

Darwin
Round Café Table
Foldable
Steel Top & Frame
Dia. 800 x H740 mm



CODE IF A-DAR-849-MW Colour Matt White

Darwin
Square Café Table
Foldable
Steel Top & Frame
L800 x W800 x H740 mm



CODE IF A-DAR-529-MW Colour Matt White

Nova
Square Café Table
Steel Top & Frame
Stackable
L900 x W900 x H740 mm



CODE IF A-NOV-859-MW Colour Matt White

Other Colours Available on Request



| Darwin

Maiorca
Café Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L800 x W800 x H750 mm



CODE
TLT-MCAT8080

Colour
White

Maiorca
Café Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L700 x W700 x H750 mm



CODE
TLT-MCAT7070-B
TLT-MCAT7070-C

Colour
White
Charcoal Black



| Maiorca

COLOURS:



White



Charcoal



Venice
Coffee Table
Accoya Wood Top & Frame
L1200 x W1200 x H280 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-VENTC120-L2	Natural Teak



Tressé
Coffee Table
Marble Top
Aluminium Frame
L1200 x W500 x H420 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-TRETC12050-GRS10	Graphite/Elegant Black



Casilda
Coffee Table
Accoya Wood Top
Stainless Steel Frame
L1000 x W1000 x H170 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-CASITC10015L10S7	Graphite/Travertino Titano/Stonewood
TLT-CASITC10012L8S7	Mokka/Travertino Titano/Iroko

COLOURS:



Graphite/Travertino Titano/
Stonewood



Mokka/Travertino Titano/
Iroko



| Tressé



Argo Wood
Coffee Table
Accoya Wood Top & Frame
L1070 x W1070 x H330 mm



Leaf
Coffee Table
Corten Vitter Top
White Aluminium Frame

CODE	Colour
TLT-AGOTC107-L2	Natural Teak

CODE	Dimension
TLT-LEATC5080-B-S24	L800 x W500 x H260 mm
TLT-LEATC70100-B-S24	L1000 x W700 x H260 mm



| Argo Wood

Matching Armchair details on page 89.



Cruise Teak
Coffee Table
Porcelain Top
Teak Frame
L900 x W450 x H260 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-CRULTC45	Smoke Teak/Capraia



Cruise Teak
Coffee Table
Porcelain Top
Teak Frame
L1600 x W900 x H260 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-CRULTC160-S10	Smoke Teak/Elegant Black



Cruise Teak
Console Table
Porcelain Top
Teak Frame
L1600 x W400 x H660 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-CRULCON160	Smoke Teak/Capraia



| Cruise Teak



Plaza
Coffee Table
Concrete
Dia. 800 x H350 mm



Plaza
Side Table
Concrete
Dia. 450 x H480 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-PLATC8065-BG	Cement Beige
TLT-PLATC8065-BL	Cement Blue
TLT-PLATC8065-GR	Cement Grey

CODE	Colour
TLT-PLATC45-BG	Cement Beige
TLT-PLATC45-BL	Cement Blue
TLT-PLATC45-GR	Cement Grey



| Plaza

COLOURS:



Cement Beige



Cement Blue



Cement Grey

Gabri
Side Table
Terrazzo
Dia. 400 x H450 mm



Gabri
Side Table
Terrazzo
Dia. 400 x H550 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-GABTL45-S32	Terrazzo Beige
TLT-GABTL45-S33	Terrazzo Grey

CODE	Colour
TLT-GABTL55-S32	Terrazzo Beige
TLT-GABTL55-S33	Terrazzo Grey



| Gabri

COLOURS:



Terrazzo Beige



Terrazzo Grey



Slam
Coffee Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
L800 x W800 x H430 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-SLATC80-BI	White/Pearl White
TLT-SLATC80-GR	Graphite/Charcoal



| Slam

COLOURS:



White/Pearl White



Graphite/Charcoal

Portofino
Coffee Table
Sintered Stone Top
Teak Frame
L1400 x W900 x H270 mm



Portofino
Side Table
Sintered Stone Top
Teak Frame
Dia. 450 x H450 mm



CODE Colour
GYM-POR-321-TK-LGY Teak/Light Grey

CODE Colour
GYM-POR-353-TK-LGY Teak/Light Grey



Matching Sofa Set details on page 112.

| Portofino



Catania
Coffee Table
Travertine Top & Frame
L1200 x W1200 x H280 mm



CODE
GYM-CAT-322-TRV

Colour
Travertine

Catania
Side Table
Travertine Top & Frame
L600 x W430 x H430 mm



CODE
GYM-CAT-351-TRV

Colour
Travertine



| Catania

Matching Armchair details on page 117.

Penthouse
Coffee Table
Teak Top & Frame
L1220 x W710 x H260 mm



CODE
GYM-PTH-321-TK

Colour
Teak

Gymkhana
Side Table
Teak Top & Frame
L450 x W450 x H500 mm



CODE
GYM-SST-352-TK

Colour
Natural Teak



Matching Sofa Set details on page 134.

| Penthouse



Gira
Coffee Table
Teak Top & Frame
Dia. 900 x H290 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-GIR-323-D90-TK	Natural Teak



Gira
Coffee Table
Teak Top & Frame
Dia. 600 x H340 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-GIR-323-D60-TK	Natural Teak



Gira
Side Table
Teak Top & Frame
Dia. 450 x H440 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-GIR-353-D45-TK	Natural Teak



| Gira

Gira
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L770 x W770 x H280 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-GIR-323B-D90-MWH	Matt White

Gira
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L510 x W510 x H330 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-GIR-323B-D60-MWH	Matt White

Gira
Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-IW	Immensa White Matt

Gira
Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 600 x H12 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-IW	Immensa White Matt

Gira
Side Table Frame
Aluminium
L380 x W380 x H430 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-GIR-353-D45-MWH	Matt White

Gira
Side Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 450 x H12 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-IW	Immensa White Matt

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CEMENT LIGHT
GREY MATT (CG)



CAPRAIA MATT
(CP)



IMMENZA WHITE
MATT (IW)



IMMENZA BEIGE
MATT (IB)



Beach House
Coffee Table Base
Teak
L1350 x W550 x H350 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-321B-PL	Palissandro
GYM-BCH-321B-TK	Teak



Beach House
Coffee Table Base
Teak
L670 x W670 x H400 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-323B-D90-PL	Palissandro
GYM-BCH-323B-D90-TK	Teak



Beach House
Table Top
Porcelain
L1600 x W800 x H12 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-321T-160-SGM	Sand Grey Matt
GYM-BCH-321T-160-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-321T-160-IWM	Immensa White Matt



Beach House
Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-313T-90-SGM	Sand Grey Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt



Beach House
Table Top
Terrazzo
L1600 x W800 x H20 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-321T-160-TGY	Terrazzo Grey



Beach House
Table Top
Terrazzo
Dia. 900 x H15 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-313T-90-TGY	Terrazzo Grey



| Beach House

Matching Armchair details on page 131.

COLOURS:



Terrazzo Grey Sand Grey Matt Immensa White Matt Immensa Beige Matt Palissandro Natural Teak

Corfu
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
Dia. 770 x H345 mm



CODE
GYM-COR-323-D77-MS
GYM-COR-323-D77-MW

Colour
Matt Sand
Matt White

Corfu
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
Dia. 620 x H265 mm



CODE
GYM-COR-323-D62-MS
GYM-COR-323-D62-MW

Colour
Matt Sand
Matt White

Corfu
Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 754 x H6 mm



CODE
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-CP
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-CG
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-IB
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-IW

Colour
Capraia Matt
Cement Light Grey Matt
Immensa Beige Matt
Immensa White Matt

Corfu
Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 602 x H6 mm



CODE
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-CP
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-CG
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-IB
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-IW

Colour
Capraia Matt
Cement Light Grey Matt
Immensa Beige Matt
Immensa White Matt



| Corfu

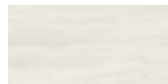
PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CAPRAIA MATT
(CP)



CEMENT LIGHT
GREY MATT (CG)



IMMENZA WHITE
MATT (IW)



IMMENZA BEIGE
MATT (IB)

COLOURS:



Matt Sand



Matt White



Corfu
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L840 x W840 x H370 mm

CODE
GYM-COR-322-8484-MS
GYM-COR-322-8484-MW

Colour
Matt Sand
Matt White



Corfu
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L680 x W680 x H280 mm

CODE
GYM-COR-322-6868-MS
GYM-COR-322-6868-MW

Colour
Matt Sand
Matt White



Corfu
Table Top
Porcelain
L820 x W820 x H6 mm

CODE
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-CP
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-CG
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-IB
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-IW

Colour
Capraia Matt
Cement Light Grey Matt
Immensa Beige Matt
Immensa White Matt



Corfu
Table Top
Porcelain
L660 x W660 x H6 mm

CODE
BDO-TOP-CT-6666-C-CP
BDO-TOP-CT-6666-C-CG
BDO-TOP-CT-6666-C-IB
BDO-TOP-CT-6666-C-IW

Colour
Capraia Matt
Cement Light Grey Matt
Immensa Beige Matt
Immensa White Matt



| Corfu

Matching Sofa Set details on page 136.

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CAPRAIA MATT
(CP)



CEMENT LIGHT
GREY MATT (CG)



IMMENZA WHITE
MATT (IW)



IMMENZA BEIGE
MATT (IB)

COLOURS:



Matt Sand



Matt White

Conic
Coffee Table Base
Polyethylene Material



CODE
GYM-CON-B500-323-WHI
GYM-CON-B500-323-ANT

Colour
White
Anthracite

Conic
Coffee Table Base
Polyethylene Material



CODE
GYM-CON-B400-323-WHI
GYM-CON-B400-323-ANT

Colour
White
Anthracite

Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 800 x H12 mm

CODE
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-CP
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-CG
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-IW
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-IB

Colour
Capraia Matt
Cement Light Grey Matt
NEW Immensa White Matt
NEW Immensa Beige Matt

Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 600 x H12 mm

CODE
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-CP
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-CG
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-IW
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-IB

Colour
Capraia Matt
Cement Light Grey Matt
NEW Immensa White Matt
NEW Immensa Beige Matt

More
Coffee Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 650 x H380 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-435-WH
BDO-GYM-435-CH

Colour
White
Charcoal

More
Coffee Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 1030 x H285 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-434-WH
BDO-GYM-434-CH

Colour
White
Charcoal



Matching Sofa Set details on page 136.

| Conic

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CAPRAIA MATT (CP)



CEMENT LIGHT GREY MATT (CG)



NEW
IMMENZA WHITE MATT (IW)



NEW
IMMENZA BEIGE MATT (IB)

COLOURS:



White



Anthracite



White



Charcoal



Milos
Side Table Frames Pair
Aluminium
Dia. 450 x H420 mm



Milos
Table Top Set Pair
Porcelain
Dia. 450 x H6 mm
Dia. 350 x H6 mm

CODE	Colour
GYM-MIL-353-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-MIL-353-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-MIL-353-MV	Matt White

CODE	Colour
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-IW	Immensa White Matt



| Milos

PORCELAIN OPTIONS:



CAPRAIA MATT
(CP)



CEMENT LIGHT
GREY MATT (CG)



IMMENZA WHITE
MATT (IW)



IMMENZA BEIGE
MATT (IB)

COLOURS:



Matt Charcoal



Matt Sand



Matt White



Kuka
Coffee Table
Eco-Resin/PPMA/Synthetic Leather
with LED Light
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charger
Charging Time: 3h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
250lm; 2800K; 3.5W
IP65
Dia. 500 x H430 mm



Kuka
Coffee Table
Eco-Resin/PPMA/Synthetic Leather
with LED Light
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charger
Charging Time: 3h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
250lm; 2800K; 3.5W
IP65
Dia. 800 x H330 mm

CODE	Colour
TLT-KUKTC50-ERI	Sand/Light Brown

CODE	Colour
TLT-KUKTC80-ERI	Sand/Light Brown



Matching Lantern details on page 302.

| Kuka

On-The-Move
Large Side Table
Aluminium Frame
with Removable Tray
Dia. 520 x H600 mm



CODE
CAN-5066AW
CAN-5066AI
CAN-5066AS
CAN-5066AT

Colour
White
Light Grey
Black
Taupe

On-The-Move
Small Side Table
Aluminium Frame
with Removable Tray
Dia. 440 x H520 mm



CODE
CAN-5065AW
CAN-5065AA
CAN-5065AI
CAN-5065AS
CAN-5065AT
CAN-5065AB
CAN-5065AD
CAN-5065ADG
CAN-5065ADRO
CAN-5065ALR
CAN-5065ABR

Colour
White
Aqua
Light Grey
Black
Taupe
Midnight Blue
Olive Green
Dark Green
Dark Rose
Light Rose
Bordeaux

Time-Out
Small Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L345 x W340 x H535 mm



CODE
CAN-5025AW

Colour
White



| On-The-Move

COLOURS:



Amazone
Side Table - Pair
Aluminium Top & Frame
L980 x W560 x H415 mm &
L784 x W448 x H395 mm



Truro
Coffee Table
Teak Table Top
Aluminium Base
Weather Resistant
L900 x W900 x H218 mm



CODE	Colour
JTK-01-000569	White
JTK-01-000568	Charcoal

CODE	Colour
JTK-08-000128	Matt Charcoal/Teak



| Amazone

COLOURS:



White

Charcoal

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

Milos
Side Table - Pair
with Teak Top
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 350 x H355 mm &
Dia. 450 x H455 mm

CODE
GYM-MIL-353-MC-TK
GYM-MIL-353-MW-TK

Colour (Frame/Top)
Charcoal/Teak
White/Teak



| Milos

COLOURS:



Charcoal/Teak

White/Teak

Lato
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 450 x H445 mm



CODE
GYM-LTO-353-D45-MC
GYM-LTO-353-D45-MW

Colour
Charcoal
White

Lato
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 600 x H468 mm



CODE
GYM-LTO-353-D60-MC
GYM-LTO-353-D60-MW

Colour
Charcoal
White

Lato
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 900 x H491 mm



CODE
GYM-LTO-353-D90-MC
GYM-LTO-353-D90-MW

Colour
Charcoal
White



| Lato

COLOURS:



Charcoal White



XQI
Bar Table
Teak Top & Frame
L2000 x W700 x H1100 mm



XQI
Bar Stool
Teak/Batyline
790 mm Seat Height
L520 x W535 x H1130 mm

CODE
ROB-XQI200HW5

Colour
Teak

CODE
ROB-XQI43TEPWWU

Colour (Frame/Fabric)
Teak/Batyline White



| XQI

Moon ALU
Bar Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
L700 x W700 x H1050 mm



Maiorca
Bar Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L700 x W700 x H1100 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-MONALUTAVBAR70-B	White/Pearl
TLT-MONALUTAVBAR70-G	Graphite/Charcoal

CODE	Colour
TLT-MCATB7070-B	White
TLT-MCATB7070-T	Dove



| Moon ALU

COLOURS:





Dolcevita
Bar Stool
Teak/Rope
780 mm Seat Height
L610 x W550 x H1140 mm

CODE
TLT-DOLSGA-L9-R39

Colour (Frame/Rope)
Natural Teak/Beige



Coral
Bar Stool
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
800 mm Seat Height
L600 x W500 x H1000 mm



CODE
TLT-CORSGA-BI

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
White/Beige/Warm White

Optional Cushion for Bar Stool
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L610 x W550 x H40 mm



TLT-DOLSGA-C-CI62

Dune White



| Dolcevita



Beach House
Bar Stool
Teak Frame
780 mm Seat Height
L560 x W620 x H1100 mm

CODE
GYM-BCH-202-TK

Colour
Teak



Beach House
Seat Cushion
for Dining Chair & Bar Stool
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L485 x W520 x H50 mm



CODE
GYM-BCH-201SC-FMR
GYM-BCH-201SC-LAD
GYM-BCH-201SC-LMR
GYM-BCH-201SC-PNB

Colour
Fantasy Marino
Liso Admiral
Lines Marino
Panama Bone



Athena
Bar Stool
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
L570 x W580 x H1090 mm



CODE
GYM-ATH-202-WLB

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Matt White/Fontelina Beige



Athena
Counter Stool
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
L590 x W650 X H970 mm



CODE
GYM-ATH-203-WLB

Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
Matt White/Fontelina Beige



| Beach House

COLOURS:



Fantasy Marino Liso Admiral Lines Marino Panama Bone



Ithaca
Bar Stool
with Seat Cushion
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
780 mm Seat Height
L500 x W510 x H1080 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
BDO-GYM-207-WH-BG	White/Silver/Beige
BDO-GYM-208-CH	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Counter Stool
with Seat Cushion
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
620 mm Seat Height
L500 x W510 x H950 mm



CODE	Colour (Frame/Rope/Cushion)
GYM-ITH-203-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal
GYM-ITH-203-WSB	White/Silver/Beige



Ithaca
Optional Back Cushion for Stool
Removable Lining
L410 x W30 x H370 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-ITH-200BC-BG	Beige
GYM-ITH-200BC-CH	Charcoal



Ithaca

COLOURS:



Darwin
Bar Table
Foldable
Steel Top & Frame
Dia. 800 x H1050 mm



CODE
IFA-DAR-540-MW

Colour
Matt White

Darwin
Bar Table
Foldable
Steel Top & Frame
L700 x W700 x H1050 mm



CODE
IFA-DAR-528-MW

Colour
Matt White

Nova
Bar Table
Steel Top & Frame
L1200 x W800 x H1050 mm



CODE
IFA-NOV-894-MW

Colour
Matt White

Nova
Bar Table
Steel Top & Frame
L800 x W800 x H1050 mm



CODE
IFA-NOV-891-MW

Colour
Matt White

Other Colours Available on Request



| Darwin



Shine
Bar Stool
Aluminium
Stackable
750 mm Seat Height
L540 x W570 x H970 mm

CODE
IFA-SHI-253-MW

Colour
Matt White



Riviera
Bar Stool
Steel
Stackable
750 mm Seat Height
L550 x W525 x H960 mm

CODE
IFA-RIV-436-MW

Colour
Matt White



Shine
Seat Cushion
For Dining Chair & Bar Stool
L400 x W400 x H20 mm

CODE
IFA-SHI-C247-WH

Colour
White



Riviera
Seat Cushion
Polypropylene
L400 x W380 x H20 mm

CODE
IFA-RIV-C434-WH

Colour
White

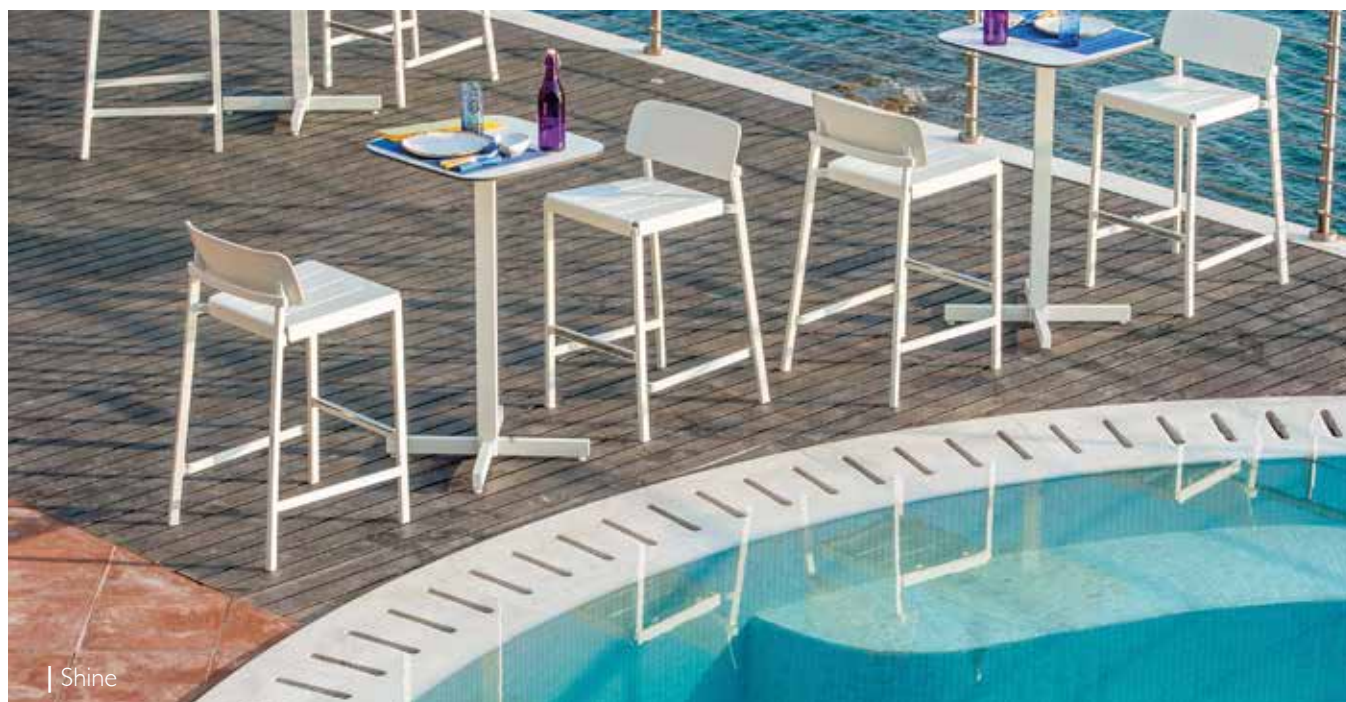


Shine
Bar Stool
Aluminium Frame
with Teak Seat
Stackable
750 mm Seat Height
L540 x W570 x H970 mm

CODE
IFA-SHI-253T-MW-TK

Colour
Matt White/Teak

Other Colours Available on Request



| Shine

Africa
Bar Stool
Polypropylene
Stackable
760 mm Seat Height
L480 x W480 x H940 mm



Wall Street
Bar Stool
Polypropylene
760 mm Seat Height
L420 x W420 x H860 mm



CODE

VON-65029-BLA
VON-65029-ECR
VON-65029-NEG

Colour

White
Ecrú
Black

CODE

VON-65017-BLA
VON-65017-NEG

Colour

White
Black



| Africa

COLOURS:



White



Ecrú



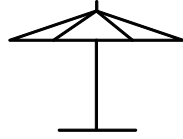
Black

Create pleasant shaded areas for relaxing in the great outdoors with our umbrellas. Choose from a side or central pole and square, rectangle or octagonal shape with a suitable base - for customised canopy. Our easy-open, heavy-duty options offer sizes of up to 4m x 4m which are available in several colour options for ease of customisation.

TYPES OF UMBRELLA

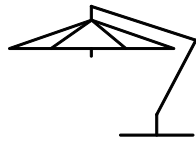
• **Centre Pole**

The most popular type of umbrella has a straight pole that is positioned in the centre of the umbrella and usually sits in a base on the ground or through a table designed with an umbrella hole. Some of our beach umbrellas have a spike on the pole to be used in sand without a base.



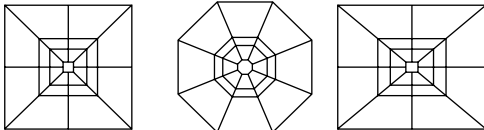
• **Cantilever**

This umbrella features the pole off to one side rather than down the centre. Some side pole umbrellas have a shade that will pivot from side to side and may even rotate 360°.



UMBRELLA SHAPE & SIZING

- Square
- Round
- Rectangle



POLE MATERIAL

• **Wood**

Wood umbrellas have that classic umbrella appeal. They pair well with wooden furniture and are available in a range of sizes.

• **Aluminium**

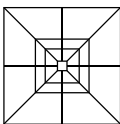
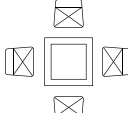

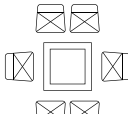
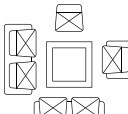
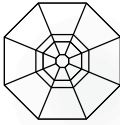
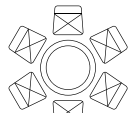
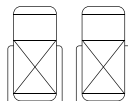
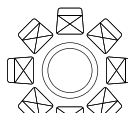
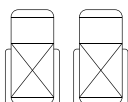
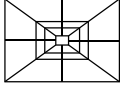
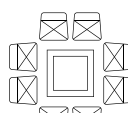
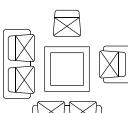
A very durable and versatile pole option, as aluminium is rust resistant and very strong.

• **Stainless Steel**

The strongest and most exotic option. Stainless steel has strength and durability as well as a high shine finish.

• **Struts**

Struts are the main supports for the umbrella canopy and can be either aluminium or wood. Both options function in the same way and offer similar durability (wood may need some treatment as part of the care and maintenance program), it is a personal choice to match the style of furniture.

SHAPE	SIZE	DINING	SEATING
	2 m	 Up to 4 Seater Dining	 L-Shaped Configuration
	3 m	 Up to 6 Seater Dining	 Up to 6 Sofa
	2 - 3 m	 Up to 6 Seater Dining	 Up to 2 Sunbeds
	4 - 3.5 m	 Up to 8 Seater Dining	 Up to 2 Sunbeds
	3 x 4 m	 Up to 8 Seater Dining	 Up to 6 Sofa

CARE & MAINTENANCE

- Do not force your umbrella open. It should open gently, if it does not it may be caught on something. Forcing it could damage the frame and/or the lifting mechanism.
- The umbrella must be closed when not in use, this will reduce the chance of damaging the frame in adverse conditions.
- Occasional/periodic rinsing with fresh water will keep your umbrella in good condition.



Venere
 Cantilever Umbrella
 Retractable Opening System
 Canopy Opening/Closure with Removable Hand Crank
 with 360° Rotation and Tilting
 UV80+ Canopy
 Max. Wind Resistance 29-38 km/hr
 Aluminium Frame
 3000 x 3000 mm
 2800 mm Height

CODE	Colour
TLT-PARVEN-A	Anodized/White
Umbrella Base	
Granite	
125 Kg	
L800 x W800 x H80 mm	
TLT-PARVEN-BSE	Granite
Base Wheels Kit	
TLT-PARVEN-RT	White
Cover	
TLT-PARVEN-COV	White





Apollo
 Centre Pole Umbrella
 UV80+ Canopy
 Max. Wind Resistance 29-38 km/hr
 Aluminium Frame
 2000 x 2000 mm
 2450 mm Height



CODE

TLT-PARAPO-B
 TLT-PARAPO-G

Colour

White/White
 Graphite/Dark Grey

Umbrella Base
 Steel
 40 Kg
 L500 x W500 x H460 mm

TLT-PARAPO-BSE
 TLT-PARAPO-BSE-G



White
 Graphite



| Apollo

COLOURS:



White



Graphite



Classic
 Centre Pole Umbrella
 with Pulley System
 UV80+ Canopy
 Teak Frame
 Dia. 2400 mm
 2500 mm Height



CODE
 CAN-59240TY506

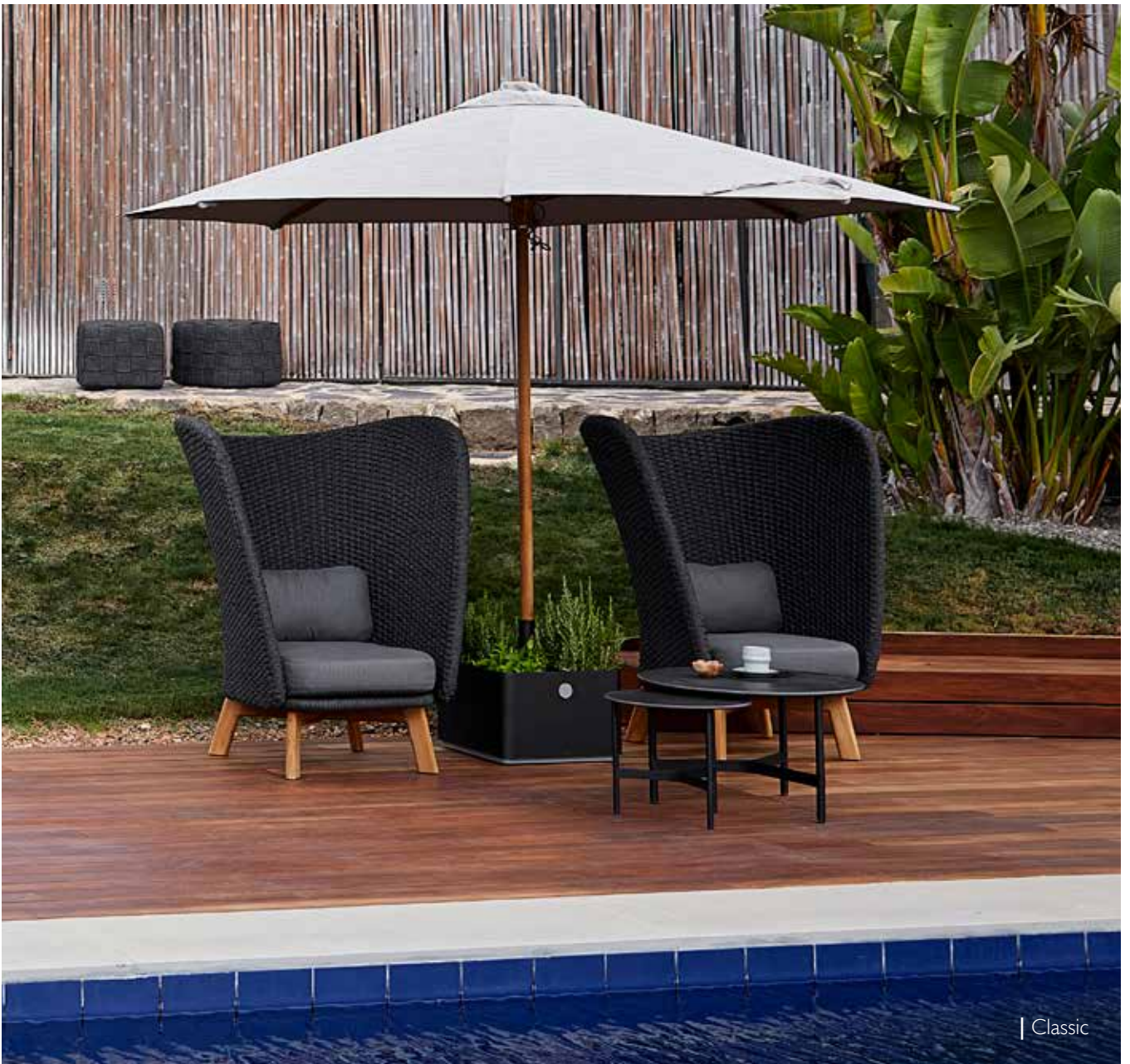
Colour
 Natural Teak/Light Grey

Umbrella Base
 with Wheels
 Concrete/Slate
 47 kg
 L540 x W540 x H400 mm
 CAN-5715SC



Black

OUTDOOR
 ACCESSORIES



| Classic



Marte
 Cantilever Umbrella
 Retractable Opening System
 Canopy Opening/Closure with Removable Hand Crank with 360° Rotation
 UV80+ Canopy
 Max. Wind Resistance 29-38 km/hr
 Aluminium Frame
 3000 x 3000 mm
 2900 mm Height



CODE	Colour
TLT-PARMAR-B	White/White
TLT-PARMAR-M	Mokka/Dove
TLT-PARMAR-G	Graphite/Dark Grey

Umbrella Base
 Concrete
 90 Kg
 L770 x W770 x H130 mm



TLT-PARMAR-BSE
 TLT-PARMAR-BSE-M
 TLT-PARMAR-BSE-G

White
 Mokka
 Graphite

Base Wheels Kit
 TLT-PARMAR-RT

White

Cover
 TLT-PARMAR-COV

White



| Marte

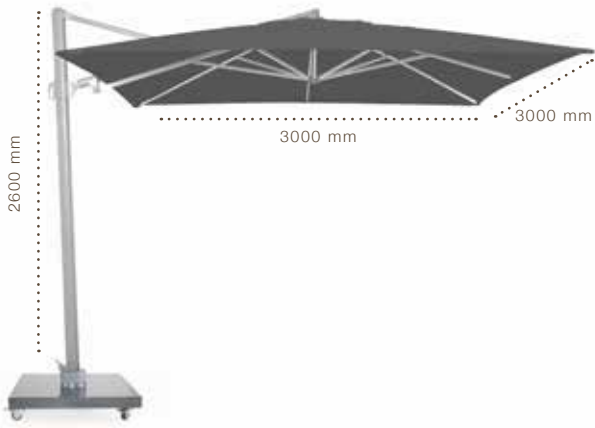
COLOURS:



White

Mokka

Graphite



Calella
 Cantilever Umbrella
 with 360° Rotation
 UV50+ Canopy
 Aluminium Frame
 3000 x 3000 mm
 2600 mm Height



CODE	Colour
GYM-UMB-CAL-WOBG	Wood Print/Beige
GYM-UMB-CAL-ANDB	Anthracite/Dark Blue
GYM-UMB-CAL-ANGY	Anthracite/Grey
GYM-UMB-CAL-WHBG	White/Beige
GYM-UMB-CAL-WHTU	White/Turquoise
GYM-UMB-CAL-WHGY	White/Grey

Umbrella Base
 Granite
 120 kg
 with Wheels
 L800 x W800 x H70 mm
 GYM-BAS-CAL-GRANI20



Granite

Cover
 GYM-COV-CAL-GY

Grey



| Calella

COLOURS:



Wood Print/
Beige



Anthracite/Dark
Blue



Anthracite/Grey



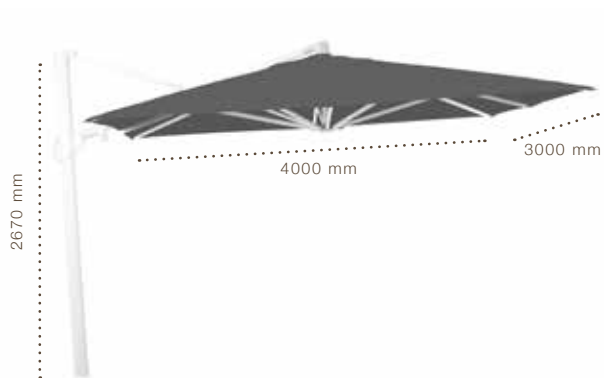
White/Beige



White/Turquoise



White/Grey



Barcelona
Cantilever Umbrella
with 360° Rotation
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
4000 x 3000 mm
2670 mm Height



CODE	Colour
GYM-UMB-BCN-WOBG	Wood Print/Beige
GYM-UMB-BCN-ANDB	Anthracite/Dark Blue
GYM-UMB-BCN-ANGY	Anthracite/Grey
GYM-UMB-BCN-WHBG	White/Beige
GYM-UMB-BCN-WHTU	White/Turquoise
GYM-UMB-BCN-WHGY	White/Grey

Umbrella Base
Steel
with 8 Gravel Bags
211 Kg
L900 x W900 x H160 mm



GYM-BCN-CASE35-WHT	White
GYM-BCN-CASE35-ANT	Anthracite
GYM-BCN-CASE35-B	Beige

Cover	Colour
GYM-COV-BCN-GY	Grey



| Barcelona

COLOURS:





Messina
Cantilever Umbrella
with 360° Rotation
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
with Protective Cover
L3000 x W4000 mm
2586 mm Height



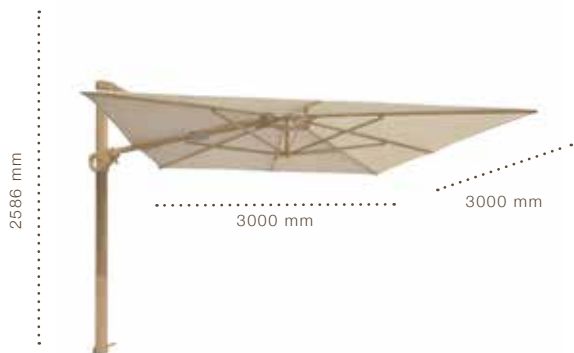
CODE
GYM-UMB-MSN-723-WHVN
GYM-UMB-MSN-723-WOKK

Colour
Matt White/Vanilla
Wood Print/Khaki

**Umbrella Base
with Wheels**
Granite / Aluminium
180 kg
L800 x W800 x H102 mm
GYM-BAS-I80-GRNT



Grey



Naples
Cantilever Umbrella
with 360° Rotation
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
with Protective Cover
L3000 x W3000 mm
2586 mm Height



CODE
GYM-UMB-NPL-722-WHVN
GYM-UMB-NPL-722-WOKK

Colour
Matt White/Vanilla
Wood Print/Khaki

**Umbrella Base
with Wheels**
Granite
125 kg
L800 x W800 x H70 mm
GYM-BAS-I25-GRNT



Grey

COLOURS:



Matt White/
Vanilla



Wood Print/
Khaki



| Naples



Palma
Centre Pole Umbrella
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
3000 x 3000 mm
2730 mm Height



CODE	Colour
GYM-UMB-PLM-WOBG	Wood Print/Beige
GYM-UMB-PLM-ANDB	Anthracite/Dark Blue
GYM-UMB-PLM-ANGY	Anthracite/Grey
GYM-UMB-PLM-WHBG	White/Beige
GYM-UMB-PLM-WHTU	White/Turquoise
GYM-UMB-PLM-WHGY	White/Grey

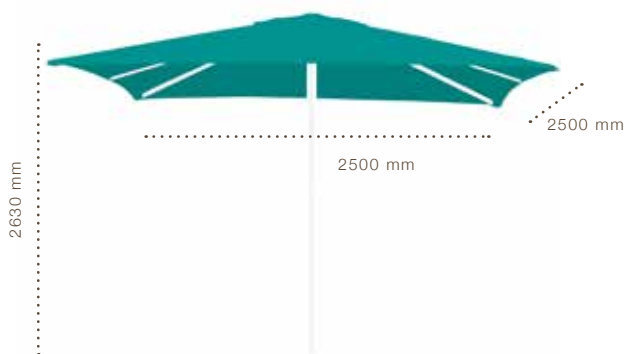
Umbrella Base
Granite
50 kg
Dia. 600 x H368 mm
GYM-BAS-GRAN50



Grey

Cover
GYM-COV-PLM-GY

Grey



Marbella
Centre Pole Umbrella
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
2500 x 2500 mm
2630 mm Height



CODE	Colour
GYM-UMB-MBL-WOBG	Wood Print/Beige
GYM-UMB-MBL-ANDB	Anthracite/Dark Blue
GYM-UMB-MBL-ANGY	Anthracite/Grey
GYM-UMB-MBL-WHBG	White/Beige
GYM-UMB-MBL-WHTU	White/Turquoise
GYM-UMB-MBL-WHGY	White/Grey

Umbrella Base
Granite
50 kg
Dia. 600 x H368 mm
GYM-BAS-GRAN50



Grey

Cover
GYM-COV-MBL-GY

Grey

COLOURS:





| Palma



Malaga
Centre Pole Umbrella
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 3000 mm
2578 mm Height



CODE
GYM-UMB-MLG-WOBG
GYM-UMB-MLG-ANGY
GYM-UMB-MLG-WHBG
GYM-UMB-MLG-WHTU
GYM-UMB-MLG-WHGY

Colour
Wood Print/Beige
Anthracite/Grey
White/Beige
White/Turquoise
White/Grey

Umbrella Base
Granite
50 kg
Dia. 600 x H368 mm



GYM-BAS-GRAN50

Grey



| Malaga

COLOURS:





Ellis
 Centre Pole Umbrella
 Automatic Lifting System
 Max. Wind Resistance 60-75km/hr
 UPF 50+
 with Protective Cover
 Dia. 3000 mm
 2635 mm Height



CODE
 GYM-UMB-R300P-HWEC

Colour
 Natural Hardwood/Ecru

Umbrella Base
 Concrete
 42 kg
 Dia. 550 x H80 mm
 GYM-BAS-005RAP-SL



Silver



Matching Bean Bag details on page 154.

| Ellis



Olbia
Centre Pole Umbrella
Aluminium Pole
Max. Wind Resistance 29-38 Km/hr
UV50+
L2000 x W2000 mm
2635 mm Height



CODE	Colour
GYM-UMB-OLB-712-WHVN	Matt White/Vanilla
GYM-UMB-OLB-712-WOKK	Wood Print/Khaki

COLOURS:



Matt White/Vanilla Wood Print/Khaki

Umbrella Base with Wheels
Granite
65 kg
L570 x W570 x H300 mm



BDO-GYM-B902

Grey



| Olbia



Capri
Centre Pole Umbrella
Single Pulley
Aluminium Pole
Aluminium Struts
Air Vent
with Protective Cover
Dia. 3000 mm
2635 mm Height



CODE
BDO-GYM-UI05-KK
GYM-UMB-CPR-71 I-WHVN
GYM-UMB-CPR-71 I-WOKK

Colour
Platinum/Khaki
Matt White/Vanilla
Wood Print/Khaki

COLOURS:



Platinum/
Khaki



Matt White/
Vanilla



Wood Print/
Khaki

**Umbrella Base
with Wheels**
Granite
65 Kg
L570 x W570 x H300 mm
BDO-GYM-WBMAI43-50



Grey

**Umbrella Base
with Handles**
Cement
40 Kg
Dia. 550 x H300 mm
BDO-GYM-B903-A



Cement



| Capri



Commercial Shading Solutions

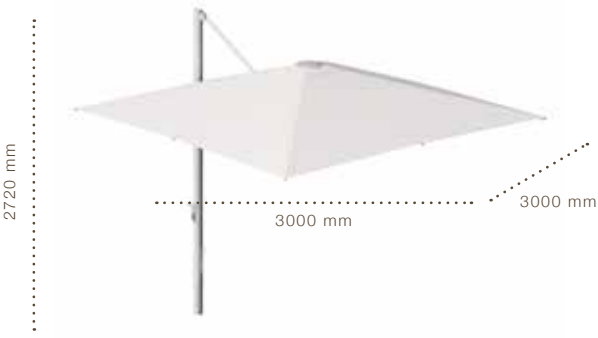
SANIPEX GROUP's offering of commercial umbrellas delivers maximum quality shading solutions for hospitality and commercial outdoor environments. Our centre pole and side pole options are designed to suit any space, whether positioned next to sunbeds, or dining sets.

These umbrellas are constructed from high-strength fabrics and materials in a sleek design, ensuring they withstand a vast range of weather conditions while maintaining their aesthetic appeal. With sun-blocking high UV50 protection, they provide the ultimate safeguard while lounging by the pool, dining on a rooftop balcony, or simply unwinding at home in the garden.

Designed for longevity, these shading solutions create comfortable and inviting areas year-round. For a full solution, a choice of accompanying granite bases keeps umbrellas secure while covers ensure protection from the elements when not in use.

Accessories for the side pole umbrellas are an optional addition and are available to order should you wish to add an extra layer of functionality. Options include curtains for shade and privacy, rainwater gutters, floor and wall mounts, ballast kits for stability, windproof systems, and remote-controllable lighting. Contact our sales team to learn more.





Navona
 Centre Pole Umbrella
 UV50+ Canopy
 Max. Wind Resistance 19.8-27 km/hr
 with 360° Rotation and Tilt Function
 Canopy Opening/Closure with Ergonomic Handle
 Aluminium Frame
 3000 x 3000 mm
 2720 mm Height



CODE	Colour
IFA-NAV-981-2001	Aluminium/White

Umbrella Base
 Steel
 45 Kg
 L1190 x W580 x H190 mm
 IFA-NAV-929-B8-23



White

Concrete Tiles for Umbrella Base
 8pcs Required
 25 Kg Each
 L500 x W500 x H40 mm
 IFA-NAV-948



Concrete

Cover
 IFA-NAV-FC-981

Grey



Piazzetta
 Centre Pole Umbrella
 UV50+ Canopy
 Max. Wind Resistance 19.8-27 km/hr
 Aluminium Frame
 Dia. 2500 mm
 2400 mm Height



CODE	Colour
IFA-PIA-986-2001	Aluminium/White

Umbrella Base
 Granite
 38 Kg
 L595 x W595 x H40 mm
 IFA-PIA-928



Granite

Cover
 IFA-PIA-FC-980

Grey

Other Colours Available on Request

Cleo Alu/Frame
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-FMEPIL4545-C129	Plain Sky
TLT-FMEPIL4545-C96VV	Silver
TLT-FMEPIL4545-C99	Plain Grey

Cleo Alu/Frame
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-CLEALUPIL-CI30W	Plain White
TLT-CLEALUPIL-C96W	Silver
TLT-CLEALUPIL-CI29	Plain Sky
TLT-CLEALUPIL-CI20	Plain Bordeaux
TLT-CLEALUPIL-C95	Dark Grey

Cruise Alu
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-CRUALUPIL4525C56	Beige
TLT-CRUALUPIL4525C54	Sand
TLT-CRUALUPIL4525C49	White

Cruise Alu
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-CRUALUPIL6040C56	Beige
TLT-CRUALUPIL6040C54	Sand

Slam
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-SLAPIL6040-C99	Plain Grey
TLT-SLAPIL6040-C96VV	Silver
TLT-SLAPIL6040-C95	Dark Grey
TLT-SLAPIL6040-CI30	Plain White

Slam
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-SLAPIL4525-CI30	Plain White
TLT-SLAPIL4525-CI18	Plain Ochre

Coral
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H350 mm



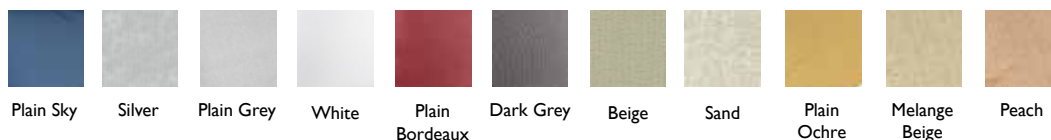
CODE	Colour
TLT-CORPIL5035-C38	Melange Beige
TLT-CORPIL5035-C46	Peach

Cliff
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
White



CODE	Dimensions
TLT-CLIPIL4525-C49	L450 x H250 mm
TLT-CLIPIL6040-C49	L600 x H400 mm

COLOURS:



Argo Wood
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL4525-C128	Outmap Blue
TLT-PIL4525-C130	Plain White
TLT-PIL4525-C123	White Beige

NEW

Argo Wood
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL4545-C128	Outmap Blue
TLT-PIL4545-C131	Ocean Blue
TLT-PIL4545-C130	Plain White
TLT-PIL4545-C123	White Beige
TLT-PIL4545-C121	Plain Beige

NEW

Argo Wood
Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL6040-C128	Outmap Blue
TLT-PIL6040-C131	Ocean Blue
TLT-PIL6040-C130	Plain White
TLT-PIL6040-C121	Plain Beige

NEW

Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL4545-C30	Ocean

Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-PIL4545-C37	City Life



| Ocean & Link

COLOURS:



NEW

NEW

Geometric
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260704AB

Colour
Navy/White

Palm
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260702AB

Colour
Navy/White

Honeycomb
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260708AB

Colour
Navy/White

Tropical
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260912AB

Colour
Navy/White

Stripes
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260701AB

Colour
Navy/White

Geometric
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260804AB

Colour
Taupe/White

Leaf
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260606AB

Colour
Taupe/White

Honeycomb
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260808AB

Colour
Taupe/White

Palm
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260802AB

Colour
Taupe/White

Stripes
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



FRONT BACK



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260801AB

Colour
Taupe/White



| Leaf & Stripes

Geometric
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260504AB

Colour
Cyan/White

Leaf
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260406AB

Colour
Cyan/White

Honeycomb
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260508AB

Colour
Cyan/White

Palm
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260502AB

Colour
Cyan/White

Stripes
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE
BDO-GYM-C15260501AB

Colour
Cyan/White



| Geometric

Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H200 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-I65	Stinson I65
GYM-CUS-4020-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-CUS-4020-TCL	Textura Clara

Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4040-I65	Stinson I65
GYM-CUS-4040-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-CUS-4040-TCL	Textura Clara

Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-I65	Stinson I65
GYM-CUS-4545-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-CUS-4545-TCL	Textura Clara

Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H200 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-CUS-4020-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-CUS-4020-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4020-PNB	Panama Bone

Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4040-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-CUS-4040-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-CUS-4040-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4040-PNB	Panama Bone

Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-FMR	Fantasy Marino
GYM-CUS-4545-LAD	Liso Admiral
GYM-CUS-4545-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4545-PNB	Panama Bone



COLOURS:



Bagutta
Trolley
Teak Inlay
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
L906 x W606 x H740 mm



COLOURS:



Charcoal/
Teak



White/Teak

CODE	Colour
JTK-01-000578	White/Teak
JTK-01-000577	Charcoal/Teak

Colori Di Como
Plaid Chevron
Polypropylene/Fabric
L1200 x W700 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-PCHEI270-1	Beige
BDO-GYM-PCHEI270-2	Grey

Beach House
Towel Rack
Teak
L880 x W350 x H110 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-BCH-TWL-510-TK	Teak



| Bagutta

Colori Di Como
Pouf
 Polystyrene/Fabric
 Removable Lining
 Dia. 800 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030IIVO	Ivory
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030ICHB	Chiku Beige
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030IDGR	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030INBL	Navy Blue
BDO-GYM-PBI8030IOGR	Olive Green

Colori Di Como
Pouf
 Polystyrene/Fabric
 Removable Lining
 Dia. 500 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040IIVO	Ivory
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040ICHB	Chiku Beige
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040IDGR	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040INBL	Navy Blue
BDO-GYM-PSM5040IOGR	Olive Green

Colori Di Como
Multipurpose Basket
 Polypropylene/Fabric
 Dia. 500 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ML62	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ME80	Taupe
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ML30	Terracotta
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040680	Navy
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ME87	Ecrú

Colori Di Como
Multipurpose Basket
 Polypropylene/Fabric
 Dia. 400 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ML62	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ME80	Taupe
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ML30	Terracotta
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030680	Navy
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ME87	Ecrú



| Colori Di Como

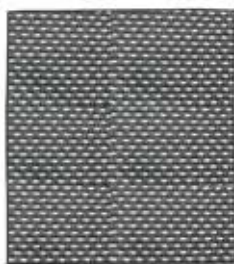
COLOURS:



Add a sense of style to an al fresco dining space or a dash of personality to the patio with a stand-out rug specifically crafted for the outdoors. Available in a choice of patterns and colour palettes, our distinctive outdoor rug collection combines durability with on-trend design for an underfoot aesthetic investment that will stand the test of time.



Fabric Panama
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
L3000 x W3000 x H7 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-CPA230300001	Panama Sand/Iron

Fabric Tartan
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
L2000 x W3000 x H7 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-CT2C30300000	Tartan Sand/Ocean



Montecarlo
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
L2500 x W3500 x H7 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-CMON25350001	Ecrú
BDO-GYM-CMON25350003	Anthrácite



Bellagio
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
L2000 x W3000 x H7 mm



CODE	Colour
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300005	Avana
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300001	Taupe
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300006	Anthrácite
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300000	Terracotta
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300004	Blue Denim
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300012	Olive

COLOURS:





Herringbone
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
Dia. 2500 x H3500 mm



CODE
GYM-HRB-530-2535-ASH
GYM-HRB-530-2535-AVA
GYM-HRB-530-2535-TAU

Colour
Ash
Avana
Taupe



Mezzo
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
L2000 x H3000 mm



CODE
GYM-MZZ-530-2030-ECR
GYM-MZZ-530-2030-ETP

Colour
Ecrú/Ecrú
Ecrú/Taupe



Punto
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
Dia. 2500 mm



CODE
GYM-PNT-530-D25-TAU
GYM-PNT-530-D25-TER
GYM-PNT-530-D25-DGY

Colour
Taupe
Terracotta
Dark Grey



Punto
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
L2000 x H3000 mm



CODE
GYM-PNT-530-2030-TAU
GYM-PNT-530-2030-TER
GYM-PNT-530-2030-DGY

Colour
Taupe
Terracotta
Dark Grey



Vulcano
Outdoor Rug
Polypropylene
Dia. 2500 x H7 mm



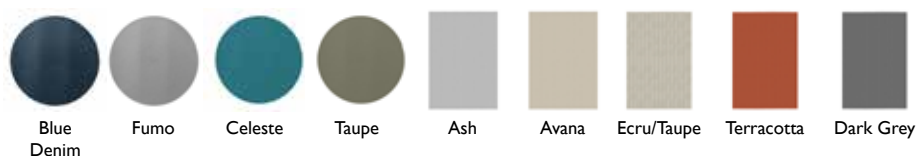
CODE
BDO-GYM-CVULR2500003
BDO-GYM-CVULR2500010
BDO-GYM-CVULR2500009
BDO-GYM-CVULR2500000

Colour
Blue Denim
Fumo
Celeste
Taupe



| Vulcano

COLOURS:



Milos Planter
Polyethylene
L700 x W500 x H380 mm



CODE
VON-70020-MBG
VON-70020-MTP

Colour
Matt Beige
Matt Taupe

Milos Planter
Polyethylene
L710 x W550 x H670 mm



CODE
VON-70021-MBG
VON-70021-MTP

Colour
Matt Beige
Matt Taupe

COLOURS:



Matt Beige Matt Taupe

Milos Planter
Polyethylene
L690 x W540 x H1150 mm



CODE
VON-70022-MBG
VON-70022-MTP

Colour
Matt Beige
Matt Taupe





| Jardiniere Ulm



Jardiniere Ulm
Rectangle Pot
Polyethylene Resin
L1050 x W450 x H400 mm

CODE

VON-42218-BLA
VON-42218-NEG
VON-42218-ECR
VON-42218-TAU

Colour

White
Black
Ecrú
Taupe

COLOURS:



White

Black

Ecrú

Taupe

Ulm
High Round Pot
Polyethylene Resin
Dia. 740 x H900 mm



CODE	Colour
VON-42216-BLA	White
VON-42216-NEG	Black
VON-42216-ECR	Ecrú
VON-42216-TAU	Taupe

Ulm
Round Pot
Polyethylene Resin
Dia. 680 x H600 mm



CODE	Colour
VON-42209-BLA	White
VON-42209-NEG	Black
VON-42209-ECR	Ecrú
VON-42209-TAU	Taupe

Ulm
Round Pot
Polyethylene Resin
Dia. 570 x H500 mm

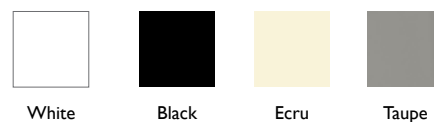


CODE	Colour
VON-42208-BLA	White
VON-42208-NEG	Black
VON-42208-ECR	Ecrú
VON-42208-TAU	Taupe



| Ulm

COLOURS:



Cuprum
Round Planter
Brass
Dia. 520 x 280 mm



CODE
ROB-CPR052R-GB
ROB-CPR052R-WB

Colour
Gold Brass
Weathered Brass

Cuprum
Round Planter
Brass
Dia. 620 x 320 mm



CODE
ROB-CPR062R-GB
ROB-CPR062R-WB

Colour
Gold Brass
Weathered Brass

Cuprum
Round Planter
Brass
Dia. 700 x 360 mm



CODE
ROB-CPR070R-GB
ROB-CPR070R-WB

Colour
Gold Brass
Weathered Brass

Cuprum
Cube Planter
Brass
900 x 900 x 620 mm



CODE
ROB-CPR0909-WB

Colour
Weathered Brass

Cuprum
Cube Planter
Brass
700 x 700 x 520 mm



CODE
ROB-CPR0707-GB
ROB-CPR0707-WB

Colour
Gold Brass
Weathered Brass

COLOURS:



Gold Brass



Weathered
Brass



| Cuprum

Stitch

Concrete/Synthetic Rope
Dia. 355 x H280 mm
Maximum Internal Pot Size
L677 x W583 x H417 mm



Stitch

Concrete/Synthetic Rope
Dia. 555 x H400 mm
Maximum Internal Pot Size
L970 x W838 x H598 mm



CODE

MAD-BLDIP-STI25-GHW
MAD-BLDIP-STI25-BOB
MAD-BLDIP-STI25-NAW

Colour

Graphite/White Rope
Bone/Black Rope
Natural/White Rope

CODE

MAD-BLDIP-STI75-GHW
MAD-BLDIP-STI75-NAW
MAD-BLDIP-STI75-BOB

Colour

Graphite/White Rope
Natural/White Rope
Bone/Black Rope



| Stitch

COLOURS:



Graphite/
White Rope



Bone/
Black Rope



Natural/
White Rope



Gymkhana
Wall Planter
Porcelain
L900 x W360 x H900 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-PL-W903690-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-W903690-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-W903690-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Gymkhana
Room Divider High Planter
Porcelain
L1200 x W360 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-PL-RD123680-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-RD123680-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-RD123680-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Gymkhana
High Cube Planter
Porcelain
L460 x W460 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-PL-HC464680-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-HC464680-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-HC464680-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Gymkhana
Box Planter
Porcelain
L1000 x W360 x H400 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-PL-PB103640-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-PB103640-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-PB103640-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Gymkhana
Room Divider Low Planter
Porcelain
L1200 x W360 x H400 mm

CODE	Colour
BDO-PL-RD123640-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-RD123640-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-RD123640-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt

COLOURS:





| Gymkhana



P9
 Portable Bluetooth Speaker
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery
 Weather Resistant
 AUX Input
 USB Audio Input
 Bluetooth Streaming
 5 Speaker Drivers
 110-240V
 100W
 IPX4
 L220 x W220 x H731 mm



P6 BT
 Portable Bluetooth Speaker
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery
 Weather Resistant
 Bluetooth Streaming
 3 Speaker Drivers
 110-240V
 60W
 IPX4
 L200 x W200 x H550 mm

CODE	Colour
ESP-P9BLACK-NA	Black
ESP-P9TAN-NA	Tan
ESP-P9WHITE-NA	White

CODE	Colour
ESP-P6BTBLACK-NA	Black
ESP-P6BTTAN-NA	Tan
ESP-P6BTWHITE-NA	White



| P6

COLOURS:



Black



Tan



White





Lifestyle

43" LED Outdoor TV
Smart TV Functionality
Waterproof Remote
16:9 Aspect Ratio
Bluetooth Connection
Wifi Connection
3x HDMI Connection
2x USB Connection
2x Ci + Connection
2x Antenna Connection
5000:1 Contrast Ratio
4k UHD 3840 x 2160
with Dust Cover
150 W
IP55
230 V
Mains Powered (Plug)
3000 mm Cable Length
L996 x W584 x D78 mm

CODE
PRF-PVO43SDW

Colour
Black



Lifestyle

55" LED Outdoor TV
Smart TV Functionality
Waterproof Remote
16:9 Aspect Ratio
Bluetooth Connection
Wifi Connection
3x HDMI Connection
2x USB Connection
2x Ci + Connection
2x Antenna Connection
Rj45 Connection
5000:1 Contrast Ratio
4k UHD 3840 x 2160
with Dust Cover
260 W
IP55
230 V
Mains Powered (Plug)
3000 mm Cable Length
L1264 x W735 x D78 mm

CODE
PRF-PVO55SDW

Colour
Black



Bluetooth
Connection



Wifi
Connection



HDMI
Connection



USB Audio
Input



| Lifestyle



Lifestyle

- 65" LED Outdoor TV
- Smart TV Functionality
- Waterproof Remote
- 16:9 Aspect Ratio
- Bluetooth Connection
- Wifi Connection
- 3x HDMI Connection
- 2x USB Connection
- 2x Ci + Connection
- 2x Antenna Connection
- Rj45 Connection
- 5000:1 Contrast Ratio
- 4k UHD 3840 x 2160
with Dust Cover
- 370 W
- IP55
- 230V
- Mains Powered (Plug)
- 3000 mm Cable Length
- L1483 x W858 x D78 mm

CODE
PRF-PVO65SDW

Colour
Black



| Lifestyle

Winche
Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
3-5-8-12-21-35W
50-71-93-115-138-162 RPM
Airflow: 183.01 m³/min
IP44
Dia. 1270 x H419 mm



CODE	Colour
FAR-33481	Matt Black/Brown



| Winche

Typhoon
 Ceiling Fan
 Steel/ABS
 Adjustable Speed
 with Remote Control
 3-5-8-12-21-31W
 50-71-93-115-138-162 RPM
 Airflow: 182.09 m³/min
 IP44
 Dia. 1300 x H390 mm



Typhoon
 Ceiling Fan
 Steel/ABS
 Adjustable Speed
 with Remote Control
 with LED
 900lm; 3000K; 17W; CRI >80
 3-5-8-13-21-31W
 50-71-93-115-138-162 RPM
 Airflow: 183.09 m³/min
 IP44
 Dia. 1280 x H400 mm



CODE Colour
 FAR-33480 Matt White

CODE Colour
 FAR-33490-16 Brown
 FAR-33480-14 Matt White



| Typhoon

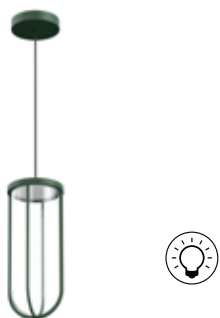
COLOURS:



Brown Matt White

In Vitro

Pendant Light
 Aluminium/Glass
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 with Canopy
 799lm; 2700K; 13W
 IP66; CRI >80
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1000 mm)
 Dia. 180 x H425 mm



Matching Lights on pages 290 & 292.

CODE

FLS-F018D25A0-12
 FLS-F018D25A0-18
 FLS-F018D25A0-30

Colour

Forest Green
 Deep Brown
 Black

COLOURS:



Forest Green Deep Brown Black



OUTDOOR
 LIGHTING



| In Vitro

Calypso Martinique
 Pendant Light
 Metal/Synthetic Rope/Fabric
 Mains Hardwired; E27
 with Canopy
 9W Max.
 IP65
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
 Dia. 390 x H630 mm



CODE Colour
 CNR-ACAM-002164 Yellow/Satin Brass/Green

Calypso Antigua
 Pendant Light
 Metal/Synthetic Rope/Fabric
 Mains Hardwired; E27
 with Canopy
 9W Max.
 IP65
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
 Dia. 360 x H630 mm



CODE Colour
 CNR-ACAM-002174 Sale E Pepe/Satin Brass/Green



Calypso Guadaloupe
 Pendant Light
 Metal/Synthetic Rope/Fabric
 Mains Hardwired; E27
 with Canopy
 9W Max.
 IP65
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
 Dia. 360 x H630 mm



CODE Colour
 CNR-ACAM-002158 Sale E Pepe/Satin Brass/Green



| Calypso

Tempo Andante

Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1000 mm)
L250 x W230 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
AAE-TEAN04-EXT-WH	White/Black
AAE-TEAN04-EXT-GY	Grey/Black
AAE-TEAN04-EXT-TA	Taupe/Black

Tempo Vivace

Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1230 mm)
L430 x W390 x H270 mm



CODE	Colour
AAE-TEVI04-EXT-WH	White/Black
AAE-TEVI04-EXT-TA	Taupe/Black

Virginia

Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1100 mm)
Dia. 380 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
AAE-VG04A-EXT-WH	White/Black
AAE-VG04A-EXT-GY	Grey/Black
AAE-VG04A-EXT-TA	Taupe/Black

Gea

Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1050 mm)
Dia. 190 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
AAE-GE04-EXT-WH	White/Black
AAE-GE04-EXT-GY	Grey/Black
AAE-GE04-EXT-TA	Taupe/Black



White



Grey



Taupe

COLOURS:



Bloom

Pendant Light
 Stainless Aluminium/Fabric/Acrylic
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 without Canopy
 500lm; 3000K; 3.3W
 IP65; CRI 80
 Dia. 600 x H110 mm



CODE
 ESL-1002046

Colour
 Olive Green



| Bloom

OUTDOOR
 LIGHTING

Mediterrània S/105

Pendant Light
 Stainless Steel/Aluminium/Synthetic
 Polyethylene Fiber
 Mains Hardwired; LED
 with Canopy
 TRIAC Dimmable
 2064lm; 2700K; 17W
 IP66; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2042 mm)
 Dia. 1050 x H260 mm



CODE
 BOV-33804214133

Colour
 Brown

Syra 90

Pendant Light
 Aluminium/Iron
 Mains Hardwired; LED
 with Canopy
 5500lm; 2700K; 39.7W
 IP66; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1450 mm)
 Dia. 910 x H665 mm



CODE
 BOV-26403201100

Colour
 Ivory White



| Mediterrània S/105

Nans S/55
 Pendant Light
 Aluminium/Fiber
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 with Canopy
 TRIAC Dimmable
 635lm; 2700K; 8W
 IP54; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1880 mm)
 Dia. 550 x H120 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-30930214171	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30930214172	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30930214173	Beige/Graphite Brown

Nans S/31
 Pendant Light
 Synthetic Fiber/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 with Canopy
 TRIAC Dimmable
 1450lm; 2700K; 9.5W
 IP54; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1693 mm)
 Dia. 315 x H307 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-30902214161	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30902214164	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30902214167	Beige/Graphite Brown

Nans S/31.2
 Pendant Light
 Synthetic Fiber/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 with Canopy
 TRIAC Dimmable
 1450lm; 2700K; 9.5W
 IP54; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1543 mm)
 Dia. 315 x H457 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-30903214162	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30903214165	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30903214166	Beige/Graphite Brown

Nans Sphere S/60
 Pendant Light
 Synthetic Fiber/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 with Canopy
 TRIAC Dimmable
 1400lm; 2700K; 14W
 IP54; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1430 mm)
 Dia. 600 x H570 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-30906214168	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30906214169	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30906214170	Beige/Graphite Brown

Nans Sphere S/80
 Pendant Light
 Synthetic Fibre/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 with Canopy
 TRIAC Dimmable
 2400lm; 2700K; 24W
 IP54; CRI 90
 Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1240 mm)
 Dia. 800 x H760 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-30907214168	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30907214169	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30907214170	Beige/Graphite Brown

COLOURS:



Red/Graphite Brown

Brown/Graphite Brown

Beige/Graphite Brown



| Nans S/31.2



Mediterrània PF/105
 Ceiling Light
 Stainless Steel/Aluminium/Synthetic Polyethylene Fiber
 Mains Hardwired; LED
 TRIAC Dimmable
 2064lm; 2700K; 17W
 IP66; CRI 90
 Dia. 1050 x H260 mm



Nut PF/10
 Ceiling Light
 Aluminium/Stainless Steel
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 TRIAC Dimmable
 950lm; 2700K; 6.3W
 IP54; CRI 90
 Dia. 100 x H129 mm



Matching Lights on pages 290 & 312.

CODE	Colour
BOV-33804104133	Brown

CODE	Colour
BOV-19601104013	White
BOV-19601104016	Black

COLOURS:



OUTDOOR LIGHTING



| Mediterrània PF/105

Goz
 Ceiling Light
 Aluminium/Glass
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 500lm; 3000K; 9W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 90 x H90 mm



CODE	Colour
FAR-70575	Dark Grey



| Goz

Segno
 Wall Light
 Aluminium
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 TRIAC Dimmable
 1000lm; 2700K; 10W
 IP65; CRI 90
 L340 x W56 x H660 mm



CODE	Colour
HRS-41100	Uva Nera
HRS-41101	Champagne
HRS-41102	Rosa

COLOURS:



Uva Nera Champagne Rosa



OUTDOOR
 LIGHTING



Up&Down
 Wall Light
 Aluminium
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 2x480lm; 3000K; 2x5.8W
 IP55; CRI >90
 L100 x W130 x H100 mm



CODE	Colour
OLV-605W-BI	White
OLV-605W-AN	Anthracite
OLV-605W-NE	Black
OLV-605W-RU	Rust

COLOURS:



White Anthracite Black Rust

CARE
 & MAINTENANCE

Dome

Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Dia. 150 x W200 x H720 mm
Matching Wall Light on page 306.



CODE Colour
ROB-DOMEWBCL Black

Tesla

Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; E27
300lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Dia. 150 x W160 x H250 mm



CODE Colour
ROB-TSLWA Black

Cloche

Wall Light
Teak
Mains Hardwired; E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP54
Dia. 120 x W185 x H250 mm



CODE Colour
ROB-CLOW Teak

In Vitro

Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
667lm; 2700K; 11W
IP66; CRI >80
Dia. 143 x H435 mm
Matching Lights on pages 282 & 292.



CODE Colour
FLS-F018B22A0-002-12 Forest Green
FLS-F018B22A0-002-18 Deep Brown
FLS-F018B22A0-002-30 Black

Pointbreak

Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
350lm; 2700K; 5.5W
IP65; CRI >80
L80 x W110 x H120 mm

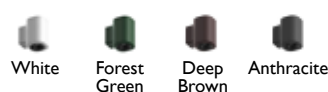


CODE Colour
FLS-F023H22A0-01 White
FLS-F023H22A0-12 Forest Green
FLS-F023H22A0-18 Deep Brown
FLS-F023H22A0-33 Anthracite

COLOURS:



COLOURS:



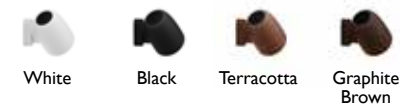
Nut A/01

Wall Light
Aluminium/Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Push Button
950lm; 2700K; 6.3W
IP54; CRI 90
L155 x W100 x H135 mm
Matching Lights on pages 288 & 312.



CODE Colour
BOV-19601034013 White
BOV-19601034016 Black
BOV-19601034140 Terracotta
BOV-19601034014 Graphite Brown

COLOURS:



Doro 28
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
2700lm; 3000K; 28W
IP65; CRI >80
L500 x W75 x H58 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-71907 Dark Grey

Grada 2
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
208lm; 3000K; 6W
IP54; CRI >80
L250 x W46 x H128 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-70908 Dark Grey

Pals
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; E27
15W Max.
IP65
L250 x W100 x H260 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-70291 Dark Grey

Pivot
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
500lm; 3000K; 10W
IP65; CRI >80
L86 x W86 x H260 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-71305 Dark Grey

Quart
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
1200lm; 3000K; 30W
IP65; CRI >80
L218 x W238 x H107 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-70579 Dark Grey

Takua
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
450lm; 3000K; 10W
IP65; CRI >80
L200 x W103 x H55 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-71309 Rust Brown

Tom XI
Wall Light
ABS/Polycarbonate
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
600lm; 3000K; 11W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 220 x W60 mm



CODE Colour
FAR-70683 Matt White

Beamy
Wall Light
Brass
Mains Hardwired; GU10
5W Max.
IP44
Dia. 80 x W80 x H110 mm
Matching Wall Light on page 313.



CODE Colour
ROB-BMYW220 Antique Brass

Blade
Wall Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
L120 x W120 x H335 mm



CODE Colour
LSJ-TINK445 Space Grey
LSJ-TINK446 Corten

COLOURS:
 
Space Grey Corten

Tristar
 Table Lamp
 Teak
 Mains Powered (Plug); E27
 280lm; 2200K; 4W
 IP43
 Cable Length: 6500 mm
 Dia. 295 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
ROB-TRS050SM	Teak/Matt Smoke



| Tristar

In Vitro
 Table Light
 Aluminium/Glass/Silicone
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with USB Charging Cable
 Charging Time: 3h
 Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
 115lm; 2700K; 2.5W
 IP65; CRI >90
 Dia. 132 x H302 mm



Matching Lights on pages 282 & 290.

CODE	Colour
FLS-F018E21K0-01	White
FLS-F018E21K0-12	Forest Green
FLS-F018E21K0-18	Deep Brown
FLS-F018E21K0-25	Terracotta
FLS-F018E21K0-30	Black

COLOURS:



| In Vitro

Home
 Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Charging Time: 6-8h
 Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
 165lm; 3000K; 2.2W
 IP54; CRI >80
 L100 x W100 x H294 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0258R3	Rust
ZFN-LD0258B3	White
ZFN-LD0258N3	Dark Grey

COLOURS:



Marylin Swap
 Fabric Lampshade
 Dia. 330 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD102000	White

Swap
 Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
 141/168/192lm; 2200/2700/3000k; 2W
 IP65; CRI >90
 Dia. 100 x H325 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD1030B3	White

Poldina Lido Pro
 Table Light
 Aluminium/Ceramic
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
 192-200lm; 2700-3000K; 2.2W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 130 x H380 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0340FC1	White/Red
ZFN-LD0340BC1	White/Green
ZFN-LD0340BC2	White/Yellow
ZFN-LD0340BC3	White/Blue

COLOURS:



Poldina Pro
 Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
 192-200lm; 2700-3000K; 2.2W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 110 x H380 mm



Matching Lights on pages 309.

CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0340G3	Sage Green
ZFN-LD0340B3	White
ZFN-LD0340N3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD0340P3	Pink
ZFN-LD0340R3	Rust
ZFN-LD0340S3	Sand

Ofelia Mini Pro
 Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
 130-150lm; 2200-3000K; 2.2W
 IP65
 Dia. 110 x H220 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD1860N3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD1860B3	White

Ofelia/Olivia
 Multi-Contact Charging Base
 48W; IP20
 L470 x W290 x H40 mm

CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0870RP	Black

Poldina Mini
 Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
 192-200lm; 2700-3000K; 2.2W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 110 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0320B3	White

Poldina/Swap/Home
 Multi-Contact Charging Base
 35W; IP20
 L510 x W310 x H58 mm

CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0350RP	Black



| Poldina Mini

COLOURS:



Ofelia Pro
 Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Charging Base
 Battery Autonomy: 9h at 100%
 144-150lm; 2700-3000K; 2.2W
 IP65
 L100 x W100 x H290 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD1870R3	Rust
ZFN-LD1870N3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD1870S3	Sand
ZFN-LD1870B3	White

COLOURS:





Cascais

Table Light
 Aluminium / Polycarbonate
 Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery with Base and Contact Charger
 Touch Control; Dimmable
 Charging Time: 9.5 hrs
 Battery Autonomy: 10 hrs
 120lm; 3000K; 2.5W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 105 x H270 mm



CODE

GYM-TBL-101-RS
 GYM-TBL-101-WH
 GYM-TBL-101-DG

Colour

Rust
 White
 Dark Grey

Oeiras

Table Light
 Aluminium / Polycarbonate
 Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery with Base and Contact Charger
 Touch Control; Dimmable
 Charging Time: 5 hrs
 Battery Autonomy: 7 hrs
 110lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 1.8W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 75 x H200 mm



CODE

GYM-TBL-102-RS
 GYM-TBL-102-WH
 GYM-TBL-102-DG

Colour

Rust
 White
 Dark Grey

Lisbon

Table Light
 Aluminium / Polycarbonate
 Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery with Base and Contact Charger
 Touch Control; Dimmable
 Charging Time: 7 hrs
 Battery Autonomy: 10 hrs
 110lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 80 x H270 mm



CODE

GYM-TBL-103-RS
 GYM-TBL-103-WH
 GYM-TBL-103-DG

Colour

Rust
 White
 Dark Grey

Gymkhana

Lighting Component
 9-in-1 Multi-Charging Base for Cascais/Oeiras/Lisbon Table Lights
 Polyethylene
 IP20/Indoor; 35W
 W 310 x L 510 mm x H 4mm



CODE

GYM-MLT-CHR-BL

Colour

Black

COLOURS:



| Cascais



Cone
Table Light
ABS/ Steel
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery
720lm; 3000K
IP44
Dia. 175 x H220 mm



Cone
Table Light
Steel
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery
629lm; 3200K
IP44
Dia. 470 x H600 mm



CODE	Colour
IFA-CON-2001-MW	Matt White

CODE	Colour
IFA-CON-2002-MW	Matt White

Cone
Polyester Dress for Lampshade
Dia. 175 x 165 mm

CODE	Colour
IFA-CON-DC2001-PW	Printed White

Cone
Polyester Dress for Lampshade
Dia. 470 x 450 mm

CODE	Colour
IFA-CON-DC2002-PW	Printed White

Matching Lights on pages 309.



| Cone

Alabast
 Table Light
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Remote Control
 Battery Autonomy: 8h
 500lm; 3000K; 3.3W
 IP65; CRI 80
 Dia. 130 x H390 mm



CODE
 CYP-5141220

Colour
 Alabaster

Alabast
 Table Light
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Remote Control
 Battery Autonomy: 8h
 500lm; 3000K; 3.3W
 IP65; CRI 80
 Dia. 130 x H300 mm



CODE
 CYP-5131220

Colour
 Alabaster

Alabast
 Table Light
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Remote Control
 Battery Autonomy: 8h
 500lm; 3000K; 3.3W
 IP65; CRI 80
 Dia. 130 x H110 mm



CODE
 CYP-5121220

Colour
 Alabaster



| Alabast

Teckalu

Table Light
 Duratek/Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
 Dimmable; Motion Detector
 with USB Charging Cable
 Charging Time: 8h
 Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
 300lm; 3000K; 2W
 IP55
 L150 x W150 x H210 mm



Matching Lantern on page 299.

CODE	Colour
LSJ-TECKA70	Natural Duratek/Black

Verti

Table Light
 Duratek
 Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
 Dimmable; Motion Detector
 with USB Charging Cable
 Charging Time: 8h
 Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
 300lm; 3000K; 2W
 IP55
 L165 x W165 x H185 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-TECKA72	Natural Duratek



| Teckalu



| Ropy

Ropy

Table Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery/Solar Powered;
 LED
 with Charging Cable
 150lm; 2700K; 2.6W
 IP54
 Dia. 202 x H260 mm



CODE	Colour
ROB-RPYTBAB	Black

Tradition
Lantern

Teak/Frosted Glass/Stainless Steel
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
300lm; 3000K; 2W
IP55
L230 x W230 x H400 mm



CODE

LSJ-TECK232
LSJ-TECK233

Dimensions

L230 x W230 x H400 mm
L230 x W230 x H650 mm

Tecka
Lantern

Teak/Frosted Glass/Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
300lm; 3000K; 2W
IP55
L150 x W150 x H250 mm



CODE

LSJ-TECK146

Colour

Natural Teak/Black

Tecka
Lantern

Teak/Frosted Glass/Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
L180 x W180 x H388 mm



CODE

LSJ-TECK148

Colour

Natural Teak/Grey

Tradition
Lantern

Aluminium/Frosted Glass
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
300lm; 3000K; 2W
IP55
L230 x W230 x H650 mm



CODE

LSJ-TINK235
LSJ-TINK231

Colour

Corten
Anthracite/Aluminium

COLOURS:



Corten
Aluminium



Anthracite
Aluminium

* For more technical information on the Les Jardins Solar Modules, please see page 314.



| Tradition



| Teckinox

Teckinox
Lantern
Teak/Stainless Steel
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
L245 x W245 x H365 mm



CODE	Dimensions
LSJ-TECKA60	L245 x W245 x H365 mm
LSJ-TECKA62	L245 x W245 x H655 mm

Teckalu
Lantern
Duratek/Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
L245 x W254 x H365 mm
Matching Lantern on page 297.



CODE	Dimensions
LSJ-TECKA80	L245 x W254 x H365 mm
LSJ-TECKA82	L245 x W245 x H655 mm

Skaal
Lantern
Duratek
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
L230 x W170 x H700 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-TINK121	Natural Duratek

Skaal
Lantern
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
L170 x W230 x H700 mm



CODE	Dimensions
LSJ-TINK128	L170 x W230 x H700 mm
LSJ-TINK127	L170 x W230 x H400 mm

Tinka
Lantern
Aluminium/Acrylic Frosted Glass
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
300lm; 3000K; 2W
IP55
L150 x W150 x H250 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-TINK139	White

* For more technical information on the Les Jardins Solar Modules, please see page 314.

Pastek

Lantern
Teak/HPL
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55
Dia. 300 x H470 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-TINK430	Natural Teak/Slate Grey

Mandalay

Lantern
Aluminium/Frosted Glass
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP66
Dia. 400 x H845 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-TINK600	Space Grey
LSJ-TINK601	Corten

COLOURS:



Space Grey Corten

Ropy

Lantern
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery/Solar Powered; LED
Portable
with USB Charging Cable
Battery Autonomy: 5h
400lm; 2700K; 2.6W
IP54
Dia. 290 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
ROB-RPY040AB	Black
ROB-RPY040GG	Green

COLOURS:



Black Green



| Mandalay



| Ropy

Cube

Floor Lamp
 Bronzed External Frame
 Gold Painted Metal Internal Lining and Handle
 Satin Plexiglass
 1 x 3 W, Custom LED
 Battery Life 8 hours
 Rechargeable
 IP Rating: IP65
 Matt Bronze/Matt Gold



CODE	Dimensions
CNR-ACAM-004901	L245 x W245 x H720 mm
CNR-ACAM-004903	L335 x W335 x H1050 mm

Clara

Lantern
 Metal/Resin
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 with Charger
 Charging Time: 4h
 Battery Autonomy: 7-8h
 400lm; 3000K; 3W
 IP65; CRI >90
 White/Venna Straw



CODE	Dimensions
CNR-ACAM-004946	L285 x W164 x H616 mm
CNR-ACAM-004945	L361 x W225 x H831 mm



| Cube



| Clara

Hipatia
Lantern
Stainless Steel
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Remote Control
with Charging Base & Cable
Charging Time: 8-10h
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
247lm; 3000K; 3W
IP64
Dia. 120 x H410 mm



CODE	Colour
AAE-HI01-WH	White
AAE-HI01-TA	Taupe
AAE-HI01-GY	Grey

COLOURS:



| Hipatia

Kuka
Lantern
Eco-Resin/PPMA/Synthetic Leather
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charger
Charging Time: 3h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
250lm; 2800K; 3.5W
IP65
Dia. 160 x H230 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-KUKL03-ERI	Sand/Light Brown

Kuka
Lantern
Eco-Resin/PPMA/Synthetic Leather
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charger
Charging Time: 3h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
250lm; 2800K; 3.5W
IP65
Dia. 210 x H600 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-KUKL02-ERI	Sand/Light Brown

Kuka
Lantern
Eco-Resin/PPMA/Synthetic Leather
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charger
Charging Time: 3h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
250lm; 2800K; 7W
IP65
Dia. 230 x H900 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-KUKL01-ERI	Sand/Light Brown



| Kuka

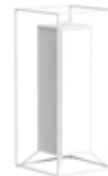
Cleo
Lantern
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Portable; Touch Control
with Battery Charger
250lm; 2800K; 3.5W
IP65
L350 x W350 x H660 mm



CODE
TLT-CLEL01-T
TLT-CLEL01-B
TLT-CLEL01-GR

Colour
Dove
White
Graphite

Cleo
Lantern
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Portable; Touch Control
with Battery Charger
580lm; 2800K; 7W
IP65
L400 x W400 x H900 mm



CODE
TLT-CLEL02-B

Colour
White

COLOURS:



Dove



White



Graphite

Cleo
Lantern
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Portable; Touch Control
with Battery Charger
580lm; 2800K; 7W
IP65
L450 x W450 x H1200 mm



CODE
TLT-CLEL03-T
TLT-CLEL03-B
TLT-CLEL03-G

Colour
Dove
White
Graphite



| Cleo

Coral
Lantern
Aluminium/Rope/Teak
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
with Charger
250lm; 2800K; 3.5W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 310 x H450 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-CORL03-BG	White/Beige
TLT-CORL03-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey

Coral
Lantern
Aluminium/Rope/Teak
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
with Charger
580lm; 2800K; 7W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 310 x H1250 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-CORL01-BG	White/Beige
TLT-CORL01-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey

Coral
Lantern
Aluminium/Rope/Teak
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
with Charger
580lm; 2800K; 7W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 310 x H950 mm



CODE	Colour
TLT-CORL02-BG	White/Beige
TLT-CORL02-GR	Graphite/Dark Grey

COLOURS:



Amphora
 Floor Lamp
 Aluminium/Fiber
 Mains Powered (Plug); Integrated LED
 655lm; 2700K; 8W
 IP66; CRI 90
 Cable Length: 3800 mm
 Dia. 310 x H470 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-0033003-P833	Brown/Rattan Light Beige
BOV-0033003-P832	Brown/Rattan Brown

Amphora 01
 Floor Lamp
 Aluminium/Fiber
 Mains Powered (Plug); E27
 2x15W Max.
 IP66
 Cable Length: 3900 mm
 Dia. 490 x H775 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-0133003-P741	Brown/Rattan Light Beige
BOV-0133003-P742	Brown/Rattan Brown

Amphora 02
 Floor Lamp
 Aluminium/Fiber
 Mains Powered (Plug); E27
 2x15W Max.
 IP66
 Cable Length: 3900 mm
 Dia. 800 x H1230 mm



CODE	Colour
BOV-0233003-P744	Brown/Rattan Light Beige
BOV-0233003-P745	Brown/Rattan Brown

COLOURS:



| Amphora

Dome Small

Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Cable Length: 4000 mm
L300 x W300 x H650 mm



Matching Wall Light on page 290.

CODE	Colour
ROB-DOMESBCL	Black

Dome Move

Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Cable Length: 5000 mm
L300 x W300 x H1100 mm



Matching Wall Light on page 290.

CODE	Colour
ROB-DOMEMBCL	Black

Club

Floor Lamp
Teak
Mains Powered (Plug); LED
700lm; 2700K; 4.3W
IP55
L600 x W600 x H1610 mm



CODE	Colour
ROB-CLBLTR	Teak/Stainless Steel/Beige

Oasi S

Floor Lamp
Glass/Stainless Steel
Mains Powered (Plug); G9
400lm; 2700K; 4W
IP44; CRI 90
Cable Length: 5000 mm
Dia. 355 x H500 mm



CODE	Colour
HRS-40000	Champagne/Sfumato



| Dome Move

Oasi MA

Floor Lamp
Glass/Stainless Steel
Mains Powered (Plug); G9
400lm; 2700K; 4W
IP44; CRI 90
Cable Length: 5000 mm
Dia. 360 x H650 mm



CODE	Colour
HRS-40016	Uva Nera/Sfumato



Captain Flint
 Floor Lamp
 Aluminium/Natural Stone
 Mains Powered (Plug); LED
 Dimmable
 703lm; 4000K; 11W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Cable Length: 5000 mm
 Dia. 320 x H1537 mm



COLOURS:



CODE

FLS-F011A44F055-A00
 FLS-F011A43F059-A00
 FLS-F011A41F018-A00
 FLS-F011A42F030-A00

Colour

Brushed Stainless Steel/Occio Di Pernice
 Brushed Brass/Grey Lava
 Deep Brown/Travertino Imperiale
 Black/Black Lava



| Captain Flint



| Pencil Large

Pencil Medium

Floor Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable; Touch Control
with Charger
Charging Time: 9h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
1050-1180-1350lm; 2700-3150-4000K; 12W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 54 x H980 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-OLD0804B3	White
ZFN-OLD0804G3	Dark Grey
ZFN-OLD0804R3	Corten

Pencil Large

Floor Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable; Touch Control
with Charger
Charging Time: 12h
Battery Autonomy: 8h at 100%
1340-1500-1700lm; 2700-3150-4000K; 18W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 54 x H1460 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-OLD0805B3	White
ZFN-OLD0805G3	Dark Grey
ZFN-OLD0805R3	Corten

COLOURS:



| Pencil (Wall Bracket)

Pencil
Wall Bracket for Horizontal Mounting
Aluminium
L100 x W25 x H30 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0813B3	White
ZFN-LD0813G3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD0813R3	Corten

Pencil
Wall Bracket for Vertical Hanging
Aluminium
L47 x W64 x H38 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0815B3	White
ZFN-LD0815G3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD0815R3	Corten

Pencil
Rotating Base
Aluminium
Dia. 200 x H220 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0816B3	White
ZFN-LD0816G3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD0816R3	Corten

Pencil
Docking Base
Aluminium
Dia. 200 x H320 mm



CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0810B3	White
ZFN-LD0810G3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD0810R3	Corten

Poldina XXL

Floor Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable; Adjustable Height
with Charging Base
Charging Time: 20h
Battery Autonomy: 15h at 100%
510lm; 2700/3000K; 10W
IP54; CRI >80
Dia. 280 x H695/1100/1500 mm



Matching Lights on pages 293.

CODE	Colour
ZFN-LD0360R3	Rust
ZFN-LD0360B3	White
ZFN-LD0360N3	Dark Grey

COLOURS:



| Poldina XXL

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

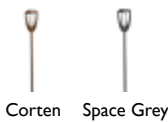
Tulip

Spike Light
For use on Soil/Ground/Lawn Grass
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
Dimmable
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
300lm; 3000K; 2W
IP55
L160 x W160 x H1370 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-TINK302	Corten
LSJ-TINK300	Space Grey

COLOURS:



Oje

Spotlight
ABS
Rechargeable Battery/Solar Powered; Integrated LED
Dimmable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
10-600lm; 3000K; 2.4W
IP66
L215 x W120 x H150 mm



CODE	Colour
LSJ-SPOT001	Carbon Grey

Cone

Floor Light
Steel
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery
Charging Time: 9 hrs
Battery Autonomy: 5 hrs
629lm; 3200K
IP44
L430 x W430 x H1700 mm
Matching Lights on pages 295.



Rod For Rechargeable Floor Light

CODE	Colour
IFA-CON-2007A-MW	Matt White

Base For Rechargeable Floor Light

IFA-CON-2007B-MW	Matt White
------------------	------------

Lampshade For Rechargeable Floor Light

IFA-CON-2007D-MW	Matt White
------------------	------------

Polyester Dress for Lampshade

IFA-CON-DC2002-PW	Printed White
-------------------	---------------

Cemento

Floor Light
Concrete/Steel
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Speaker
with Driver
4x357lm; 3000K; 4x2.7W
IP65; CRI >90
L220 x W220 x H288 mm



CODE	Colour
OLV-701W-1A0149	Cement Grey

Optional Bluetooth Amplifier

CODE	Dimension
OLV-703	L200 x W150 x H60 mm

Bubbles

Floor Light
Polyethylene Resin
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated RGBW LED
Dimmable
with USB Charging Cable
with Remote Control
with Floor Fixing Kit
Charging Time: 4h
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
450-1100lm; 16-72W
IP65
Matt Ice White



CODE	Dimension
VON-46003Y-HIE	Dia. 300 mm
VON-46004Y-HIE	Dia. 400 mm
VON-46005Y-HIE	Dia. 500 mm
VON-46006Y-HIE	Dia. 600 mm

OUTDOOR LIGHTING



| Cemento

Geiser

Floor Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
400lm; 3000K; 6.5W
IP67; CRI >80
Dia. 130 x W135 mm



CODE	Colour
FAR-70303	Satin Stainless Steel



| Geiser



| Bellhop

Bellhop
 Bollard Light
 Stainless Steel
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 55 lIm; 2700K; 8W
 IP65; CRI >80
 Dia. 125 x H850 mm



CODE	Colour
FLS-F003B21A0-12	Forest Green
FLS-F003B21A0-56	Matt Stainless Steel
FLS-F003B21A0-18	Deep Brown
FLS-F003B21A0-30	Black

Required Anchor Bolt

CODE	Dimension
FLS-F003Z010000	L236 x W236 x H200 mm

COLOURS:



Forest Green Matt Stainless Steel Deep Brown Black



| Torch

Torch
 Bollard Light
 Stainless Steel
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 480 lIm; 3000K; 5.8W
 IP67; CRI >90
 L100 x W100 x H810 mm



CODE	Colour
OLV-810W-AN	Anthracite
OLV-810W-RU	Rust

Required Anchor Bolt

CODE	Dimension
OLV-TR1	L94 x W84 x H333 mm

COLOURS:



Anthracite Rust

Nut B/60

Bollard Light
 Stainless Steel/Aluminium/PA12
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 TRIAC Dimmable
 950lm; 2700K; 6.3W
 IP65; CRI 90
 L100 x W175 x H600 mm



Matching Lights on pages 288 & 290.

CODE

BOV-19602400014
 BOV-19602400140
 BOV-19602400016

Colour

Graphite Brown
 Terracotta
 Black



Nut B/90

Bollard Light
 Stainless Steel/Aluminium/PA12
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 TRIAC Dimmable
 950lm; 2700K; 6.3W
 IP65; CRI 90
 L100 x W175 x H900 mm



Matching Lights on pages 288 & 290.

CODE

BOV-19603400014
 BOV-19603400140
 BOV-19603400016

Colour

Graphite Brown
 Terracotta
 Black



Nut B/90/2L

Bollard Light
 Stainless Steel/Aluminium/PA12
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 TRIAC Dimmable
 2x950lm; 2700K; 2x6.3W
 IP65; CRI 90
 L100 x W300 x H900 mm



Matching Lights on pages 288 & 290.

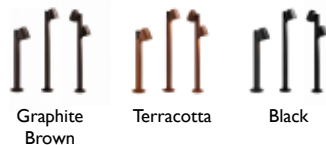
CODE

BOV-19604400014
 BOV-19604400140
 BOV-19604400016

Colour

Graphite Brown
 Terracotta
 Black

COLOURS:



Pathway
 Bollard Light
 Aluminium
 Rechargeable Battery; Solar LED Module
 Dimmable; Motion Detector
 with USB Charging Cable
 Charging Time: 8h
 Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
 500lm; 3000K; 3W
 IP55
 Corten



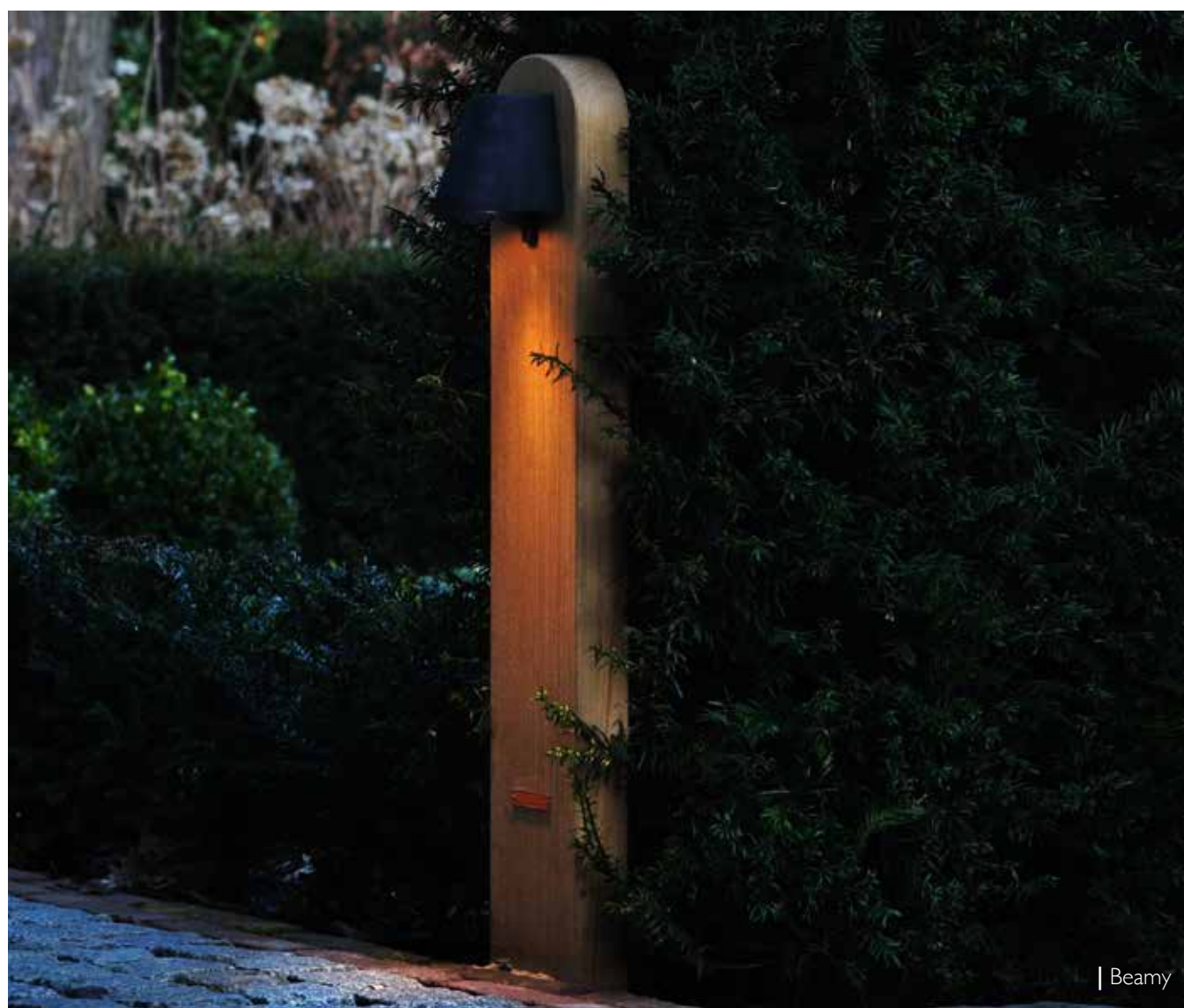
Beamy
 Bollard Light
 Teak/Antique Brass
 Mains Hardwired; GU10
 5W Max.
 IP44
 L120 x W130 x H1000 mm
 Matching Wall Light on page 291.



CODE	Dimensions
LSJ-TINK172	L130 x W130 x H450 mm
LSJ-TINK173	L130 x W130 x H900 mm

CODE	Colour
ROB-BMY1002202	Teak/Black
ROB-BMY100Z220	Teak/Zinc

*For more technical information on the Les Jardins Solar Modules, please see page 314.



| Beamy

COLOURS:



ONLY ONE BUTTON FOR ALL FUNCTIONS FOR LES JARDINS SOLAR MODULES

OUTDOOR
LIGHTING

300lm Solar Module
Smart Solar Module
Rechargeable Battery/Solar Powered
Dimmable
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 4h at 100%
300lm; 3000K; 2W
IP55



CODE LSJ-TINK69I Colour Black

500lm Solar Module
Smart Solar Module
Rechargeable Battery/Solar Powered
Dimmable; Motion Detector
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 8h
Battery Autonomy: 5h at 100%
500lm; 3000K; 3W
IP55



CODE LSJ-TINK67I Colour Black

MODE 1: Smart Mode for Battery Autonomy

One Click = 1 Flash

Our system constantly monitors three parameters : power input, power reserve and dark time. Brightness is adjusted in such a way that light can stay on all night. More luminosity being provided at the beginning and at the end of the night.

MODE 2: Forced On

Two Clicks = 2 Flashes

Your lamp is ON. 300 lumens preset permanently. Custom settings of the light intensity adjusted by long presses of the ON/OFF button.

Off: One More Click After Mode 2



MODE 1: Smart Mode for Battery Autonomy

One Click = 1 Flash

Our system constantly monitors three parameters : power input, power reserve and dark time. Brightness is adjusted in such a way that light can stay on all night. More luminosity being provided at the beginning and at the end of the night.

MODE 2: Free On

Two Clicks = 2 Flashes

It automatically lights up at dusk and stops at sunrise (0 lumen preset on standby). Motion sensor is on (make sure that the motion sensor is facing the pathway and can detect movement).






MODE 3: Forced On

Three Clicks = 3 Flashes


Your lamp is ON (500 lumens preset permanently Working time at full charge : from 5h to 200h depending on custom settings of the light intensity). Motion sensor is OFF.

Off: One More Click After Mode 3


GROUP A

	CODE	SOURCE	K	lm	W	CRI	DIMM.	FINISH	SIZE
MIRA 	WLT-T-A60-E27	E27 A60	2700	560	6	93	✓	Clear	Dia. 60 x H111 mm
MIRA 	WLT-T-A60-E27-22K	E27 A60	2200	430	6	93	✓	Clear	Dia. 60 x H111 mm
NIA 	WLT-F-DTW-A60-E27-C	E27 A60	2000/ 2700	460	6.2	98	✓	Clear	Dia. 60 x H111 mm
	ELM-99LED830WW	E27 A60	2700	1055	8	>80	—	Clear	Dia. 60 x H105 mm
	ELM-99LED773D	E27 A60	2800/ 3200	580	8	—	✓	Clear/ Gold	Dia. 60 x H106 mm



GROUP D

	CODE	SOURCE	K	lm	W	CRI	DIMM.	FINISH	SIZE
	ELM-99LED728	GU10	2700	270	3	>80	—	Clear/ White	Dia. 50 x H53 mm

GROUP I

	CODE	SOURCE	K	lm	W	CRI	DIMM.	FINISH	SIZE
	ELM-99LED581	E27 A60	2700	1080	12	>80	✓	White	Dia. 60 x 110 mm

GROUP J

	CODE	SOURCE	K	lm	W	CRI	DIMM.	FINISH	SIZE
	WLT-T-G45-E27	E27 G45	2700	310	4	93	✓	Clear	Dia. 45 x H70 mm
ASTRA 	ELM-99LED915	E27 C37	2700	800	8	>80	—	White	Dia. 37 x 110 mm

The perfect centrepiece for your patio, a contemporary fireplace makes a serious style statement whilst creating an inviting ambience by infusing your space with a warm, welcoming glow.

Our design-led range of bioethanol-fuelled fireplaces will not only increase the aesthetic appeal of your outdoor area, but are environmentally friendly and fuel-efficient. Design flexibility also comes to the fore with this innovative collection; being clean-burning, bioethanol fireplaces don't require a chimney and, without the need for a utility connection, all models can be repositioned as and when required.



| Gymkhana

Matching Sofa Set on page 136 & 137.

Gymkhana
 Fire Pit Table
 with Round 20 Ethanol Kit
 Fuel: Bio-ethanol
 with R20 Fire Screen & Accessories
 Metal/Porcelain
 L1200 x W1200 x H400 mm



Gymkhana
 Fire Pit Table
 with Round 20 Gas Kit
 Fuel: LPG Gas
 with R20 Fire Screen & Accessories
 Metal/Porcelain
 L1200 x W1200 x H400 mm



CODE	Colour
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-A-BG	Flow Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-A-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-A-IW	Immensa White Matt

CODE	Colour
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-A-BG	Flow Beige Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-A-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-A-IW	Immensa White Matt

XL700
 Outdoor Ethanol Burner
 Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L,
 Bottle Adaptor with Insulating Top Tray
 L753 x W248 x H124 mm



XL900
 Ethanol Burner
 Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod,
 Jerry Can 5L, Bottle Adaptor with
 Insulating Top Tray
 L908 x W195 x H112 mm



For Custom made Fireplaces

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-B-XL7-WTT-SS	Stainless Steel

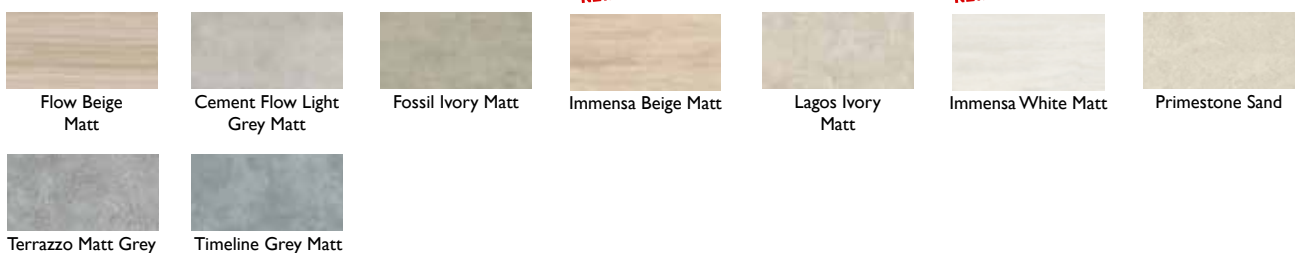
For Custom made Fireplaces

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-B-XL9-WTT	Stainless Steel



| Gymkhana

COLOURS:



For Full Bespoke Fire Pit Solutions Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

Gymkhana
 Fire Pit Table
 with Round 20 Ethanol Kit
 Fuel: Bio-ethanol
 with R20 Fire Screen & Accessories
 Metal/Porcelain
 L1800 x W900 x H400 mm



Gymkhana
 Fire Pit Table
 with Linear 50 Ethanol Kit
 Fuel: Bio-ethanol
 with R20 Fire Screen & Accessories
 Metal/Porcelain
 L1800 x W900 x H400 mm



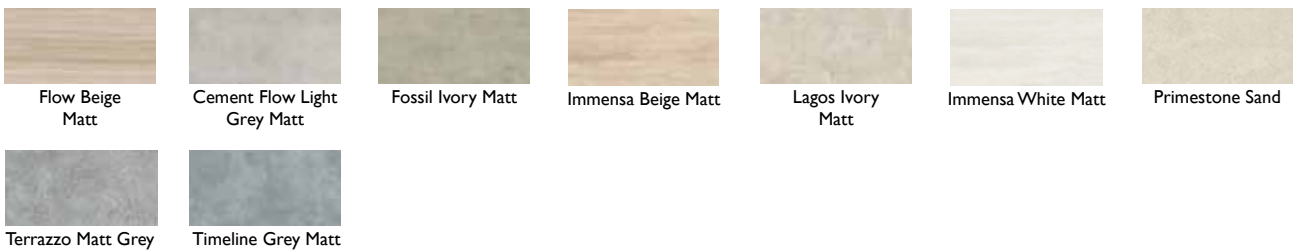
CODE	Colour
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-BG	Flow Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-PB	Primestone Sand Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-TG	Terrazzo Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-GY	Timeline Grey Matt

CODE	Colour
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-BG	Flow Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-FI	Fossil Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-PB	Primestone Sand Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-TG	Terrazzo Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-GY	Timeline Grey Matt



| Gymkhana

COLOURS:



For Full Bespoke Fire Pit Solutions Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.

Round 20
 Fire Pit Frame
 with Decorative Charcoal
 Stainless Steel
 Dia. 630 x H340 mm



For Custom made Fireplaces
 without Burner
 See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-B-FPK-R-20	Black

AB8 Ethanol Burner
 Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
 Dia. 402 x H159 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel
--------------------	-----------------

G16 Gas Burner
 Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
 Dia. 402 x H159 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel
-----------------	-----------------

R530 Fire Screen
 Tempered Glass
 For use with Pod 40, Ark 40, Martini 50, Round 20 Fire Pits
 *Required for Gas Burners
 Dia. 530 x 238.7 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-G-R530	Clear
--------------------	-------

R20 Cover Plate
 Tempered Glass
 Dia. 580 x H4 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey
--------------------	-------------------

Linear 50
 Fire Pit Frame
 with Decorative Charcoal
 Stainless steel
 L1196 x W431 x H308 mm



For Custom made Fireplaces
 without Burner
 See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-B-FPK-L-50	Black

XL900 Ethanol Burner
 Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
 L908 x W195 x H112 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9	Stainless Steel
-----------------	-----------------

G37T Gas Burner
 Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
 L908 x W195 x H112 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T	Stainless Steel
------------------	-----------------

L1080 Fire Screen
 Tempered Glass
 *Required for Gas Burners
 L1080 x W340 x H250 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-G-L1080	Clear
---------------------	-------

L50 Cover Plate
 Tempered Glass
 L1155 x W388 x H4 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L50	Tinted Smoky Grey
--------------------	-------------------



| Linear 50



Gin 90
Bar Fire Pit Table Surround
L2272 x W1098 x H1193 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options



Gin 90
Low Fire Table Surround
L2272 x W1098 x 493 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90B-NA	Natural
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90B-NF	Teak

XL900 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
L908 x W195 x H112 mm
MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9

Stainless Steel

G37T Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
L908 x W195 x H112 mm
MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T

Stainless Steel

L1520 Glass Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
*Required for Gas Burners
L1520 x W340 x H250 mm
MAD-ESF-5-A-G-L1520

Clear

L65 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass
L1587 x W408 x H4 mm
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L65

Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover
MAD-ESF-5-A-PC-GIN-9

Black

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90L-NA	Natural
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90L-NF	Teak

XL900 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
L908 x W195 x H112 mm
MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9

Stainless Steel

G37T Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
L908 x W195 x H112 mm
MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T

Stainless Steel

L1520 Glass Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
*Required for Gas Burners
L1520 x W340 x H250 mm
MAD-ESF-5-A-G-L1520

Clear

L65 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass
L1587 x W408 x H4 mm
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L65

Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover
MAD-SF-5-A-PC-GIN90L

Black

FIREPITS & PATIO HEATERS



| Gin 90

COLOURS:



Teak



Natural



Ark 40
Fire Pit Surround
Dia. 1000 x H475 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-ARK-40-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-5-ARK-40-GH	Graphite
MAD-ESF-5-ARK-40-NA	Natural

AB8 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel
--------------------	-----------------

G16 Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel
-----------------	-----------------

R530 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
For use with Pod 40, Ark 40, Martini 50, Round 20 Fire Pits
*Required for Gas Burners
Dia. 530 x 238.7 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-G-R530	Clear
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover
MAD-ESF-5A-PC-ARK-40

Black



Wharf 65
Fire Pit Table Surround
L1650 x W1000 x H486 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-WHF-65-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-5-WHF-65-GH	Graphite
MAD-ESF-5-WHF-65-NA	Natural

XL900 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
L908 x W195 x H112 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9	Stainless Steel
-----------------	-----------------

G37T Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
L908 x W195 x H112 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T	Stainless Steel
------------------	-----------------

L1080 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
*Required for Gas Burners
L1080 x W340 x H250 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-G-L1080	Clear
---------------------	-------

L50 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass
L1155 x W388 x H4 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L50	Tinted Smoky Grey
--------------------	-------------------

Protective Cover
MAD-ESF-5A-PC-WHF65

Black



Martini 50
Fire Pit Table Surround
L1270 x W762 x H504 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or Gas Burner Options

CODE	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-MTI-50-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-5-MTI-50-GH	Graphite
MAD-ESF-5-MTI-50-NA	Natural

AB8 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod, Jerry Can 5L & Bottle Adaptor
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel
--------------------	-----------------

G16 Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel
-----------------	-----------------

R530 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
For use with Pod 40, Ark 40, Martini 50, Round 20 Fire Pits
*Required for Gas Burners
Dia. 530 x 238.7 mm

MAD-ESF-5-A-G-R530	Clear
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover
MAD-ESF5APCCMOMHAMTI

Black



| Ark 40

COLOURS:



Bone



Graphite



Natural

Flex
Ethanol Firebox
with 1x XL900 Ethanol Burner
with Glass Panel & Accessories
Mild Steel



Charcoal
Additional Decorative Media Black Glass
7.5 kg Bag



Suitable for Outside use Under Cover
Suitable for Indoor use with a Minimum Room Volume of 110 m³
L1270 x W352 x H502 mm

CODE
MAD-ESF-FX-50DB

Colour
Black

CODE
MAD-ESF-I-A-CGM

Colour
Black



| Flex

FIREPITS & PATIO
HEATERS



Galio Star
Automatic Gas Fire Pit
Fuel: LPG Gas
Includes: Star Burner, Hose, Remote Control, Touch Panel & Decorative Stones
Steel
Dia. 950 x H330



Cabo
Ethanol Fire Pit Table
6 Stage Flame Height
Fuel: Bio-ethanol
Includes: Burner, Remote Control, Fire Screen & Automatic Refill System
Sintered Ceramics/Stainless Steel/Toughened Glass
L1400 x W760 x H469

CODE	Colour
PLF-GO-GSBAR-LPG-07	Black

CODE	Colour
PLF-BF-CBT-DZ	Daze



| Cabo



Boretti
Outdoor Heater
with Wheels
 Gas Pressure Regulator Included
 5.000 - 12.000 Wattage
 Dia. 810 x H2210 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-BTVNERO	Black

Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA44	Black

FIREPITS & PATIO
HEATERS



Cosiscoop Pillar
 Portable Pillar Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Propane (5kg Gas Bottle)
 Teak/Glass
 Dia. 390 x H1060 mm

CODE
 CSI-5980340-TK

Colour
 Teak



Cosiscoop Pillar
 Portable Pillar Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Propane (5kg Gas Bottle)
 Metal/Glass
 Dia. 360 x H1060 mm

CODE
 CSI-5980320-BK

Colour
 Black



Cosipillar Dome
 Fire Pillar
 with Glass Panel & Lava Stones
 Fuel: Propane (5kg Gas Bottle)
 Aluminium/Glass
 L400 x W400 x H1160 mm

CODE
 CSI-5981300-BK

Colour
 Black



FIREPITS & PATIO HEATERS

Cosiscoop Original
 Portable Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 with Handle
 Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
 Metal/Glass
 Dia. 160 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
CSI-5801110-BK	Black
CSI-5801020-OV	Olive

Cosiscoop Timber Round
 Portable Timber Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
 Teak/Glass
 Dia. 185 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
CSI-5801160-TK	Teak

Cosiscoop Basket
 Gas Lantern
 with Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
 Metal
 Dia. 310 x H310 mm



CODE	Colour
CSI-5801130-BK	Black
CSI-5801120-WH	White

Cosiscoop XL
 Gas Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
 Metal/Glass
 Dia. 200 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
CSI-5801030-BK	Black
CSI-5801220-TAU	Taupe



| Cosingoop Original

Cosiscoop Cement Square
 Gas Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
 Concrete/Glass
 L200 x W200 x H300 mm



CODE	Colour
CSI-5801310-GY	Cement Grey

Cosiscoop Cement Bold
 Gas Lantern
 with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
 Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
 Concrete/Glass
 Dia. 185 x H290 mm



CODE	Colour
CSI-5981150-GY	Cement Grey

COLOURS:



INTEGRATED BBQS

Transform your patio into a grilling haven with our seamlessly integrated outdoor BBQs. Our premium products boast features perfect for entertaining, all while maintaining a sleek and functional design. Imagine sizzling steaks and creating gourmet feasts for family and friends, with integrated stands that flush seamlessly into your countertop, maximizing your outdoor space. This fusion of functionality and design creates a central hub for unforgettable gatherings. Fire up the fun and elevate your outdoor entertaining experience to a whole new level!



| Professional

Professional
 Built-in Outdoor Barbeque
 4 Gas Burners
 with Teppanyaki & Grill Racks
 NG or LPG Supply
 Battery-Operated Electronic Ignit
 316 Stainless Steel
 L1046 x W540 x H189 mm



CODE	Colour
FUL-FOBQ1000G-SS	Stainless Steel
FUL-FOBQ1000G-MBK	Matt Black

Professional
 High Lid BBQ 100
 Recommended Lid For FUL-FOBQ1000G-XXX
 Internal Temperature Control
 External Thermometer
 Flat Handle
 316 Stainless Steel
 L918 x W600 x H184 mm



CODE	Colour
FUL-FOBQHL1000-SS	Stainless Steel
FUL-FOBQHL1000-MBK	Matt Black

Professional
 Slim Lid
 Recommended Lid For FUL-FOBQ1000G-XXX
 Flat Handle
 316 Stainless Steel
 L1000 x W584 x H210 mm



CODE	Colour
FUL-FOBQLL1000-SS	Stainless Steel
FUL-FOBQLL1000-MBK	Matt Black

Teppanyaki
 Built-in Outdoor Gas Barbeque
 2 Tubular Burners
 L615 x W540 x H189 mm



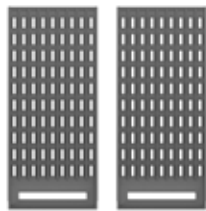
CODE	Colour
FUL-FOBQ601TYGX-SS	Stainless Steel

Professional
 High Lid BBQ 60
 Recommended Lid For FUL-FOBQ601TYGX-SS
 Internal Temperature Control
 External Thermometer
 Flat Handle
 316 Stainless Steel
 L600 x W490 x H191 mm



CODE	Colour
FUL-FOBQ-HL-600-X-SS	Stainless Steel

BBQ Griddles
 Uniform Heat Distribution
 Durable
 Stainless Steel Finish
 L477 x W214 x H19.2 mm



CODE	Colour
FUL-FOBQ-GRTHCAST	Cast Iron

COLOURS:



Stainless Steel Matt Black



Gas Top
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
Built-in Thermometer
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
5 Gas Burners
Safety Switch
Removable Grease Collection Drawer
NG-LPG Gas Supply
L1018 x W646 x H521 mm

CODE
PNG-PIAN1048-SS

Colour
Stainless Steel



Gas Top
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
Built-in Thermometer
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
4 Gas Burners
1 Infrared Burner
Safety Switch
Removable Grease Collection Drawer
Rotisserie Frame with Removable Rod
L814 x W692 x H523 mm

CODE
PNG-PIAN1042-SS

Colour
Stainless Steel



BBQ with Lid
Stainless Steel
Built-in Thermometer
2 Rod Grills
L818 x W650 x H526 mm

CODE
PNG-PIAN1148-T-SS

Colour
Stainless Steel



Electric BBQ with Lid
Stainless Steel
Built-in Thermometer
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
Extractable Cooking Fat Drawer
L818 x W650 x H526 mm
220-240 V

CODE
PNG-PIAN1156-SS

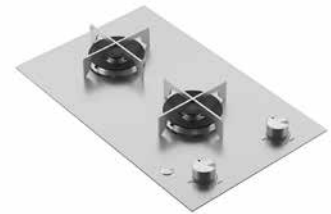
Colour
Stainless Steel



Built-in Gas BBQ
Stainless Steel
Piezoelectric Battery Ignition
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
Integrated Lid
2 Gas Burners
Knob Control
Safety Switch
L710 x W570 x H42 mm

CODE
PNG-PIAN1301-SS

Colour
Stainless Steel



Built-In Gas Hob
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
2 Gas Burners
Safety Switch
Knob Control
L400 x W650 x H148 mm

CODE
PNG-PIAN2058-SS

Colour
Stainless Steel



Gas Hob Lid
To use with PNG-PIAN2058-SS

CODE
PNG-PIAN2059-SS

Colour
Stainless Steel



Grill Trolley
Stainless Steel
L1650 x W550 x H910 mm

Compatible with PNG-PIANI 156-SS, PNG-PIANI 1042-SS, PNG-PIANI 148-T-SS

CODE	Colour
PNG-PIAN2800-SS-AN	Stainless Steel/Anthracite



Freestanding Smoker
Enameled Steel
Max. Temp 600 degrees
Two Level Cooking
Direct Cooking, Indirect Cooking & Smoking modes
Adjustable Air Vents
Removable Drawer for Embers
L1120 x W560 x H1010 mm

CODE	Colour
PNG-PIANI 145-BK	Black





Ibrido Top

Built-in Hybrid Gas (75%) and Charcoal Grill (25%) with Side Burner
 Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
 Rotisserie Compatible
 3 Main Burners and 1 Side Burner
 Integrated Lighting
 3150 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Cast Iron Griddle
 1 Warming Rack
 220-240V
 L1168 x W540 x H601 mm

Ligorio Top

Built-in Gas Grill
 Bottom and Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
 Rotisserie Compatible
 3 Main Burners and 1 Side Burner
 Integrated Lighting
 3150 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Cast Iron Griddle
 1 Warming Rack
 220-240V
 L1168 x W540 x H601 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-IBRIDOTOP	Matt Black

CODE	Colour
BOR-LIGORIOTOP	Black/Stainless Steel

BBQ Rotisserie	Colour
BOR-BBA6	Stainless Steel

BBQ Rotisserie	Colour
BOR-BBA6	Stainless Steel

BBQ Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA54	Anthracite

BBQ Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA54	Anthracite



| Ibrido





Imperatore
 Built-in Gas BBQ
 4 Main Burners
 1 Side Burner
 Infrared Burner
 Built-in Thermometer
 L860 x W670 x H590 mm

CODE
 BOR-IMPATORENBI

Colour
 Gun Metal

BBQ Cover
 BOR-BBA112

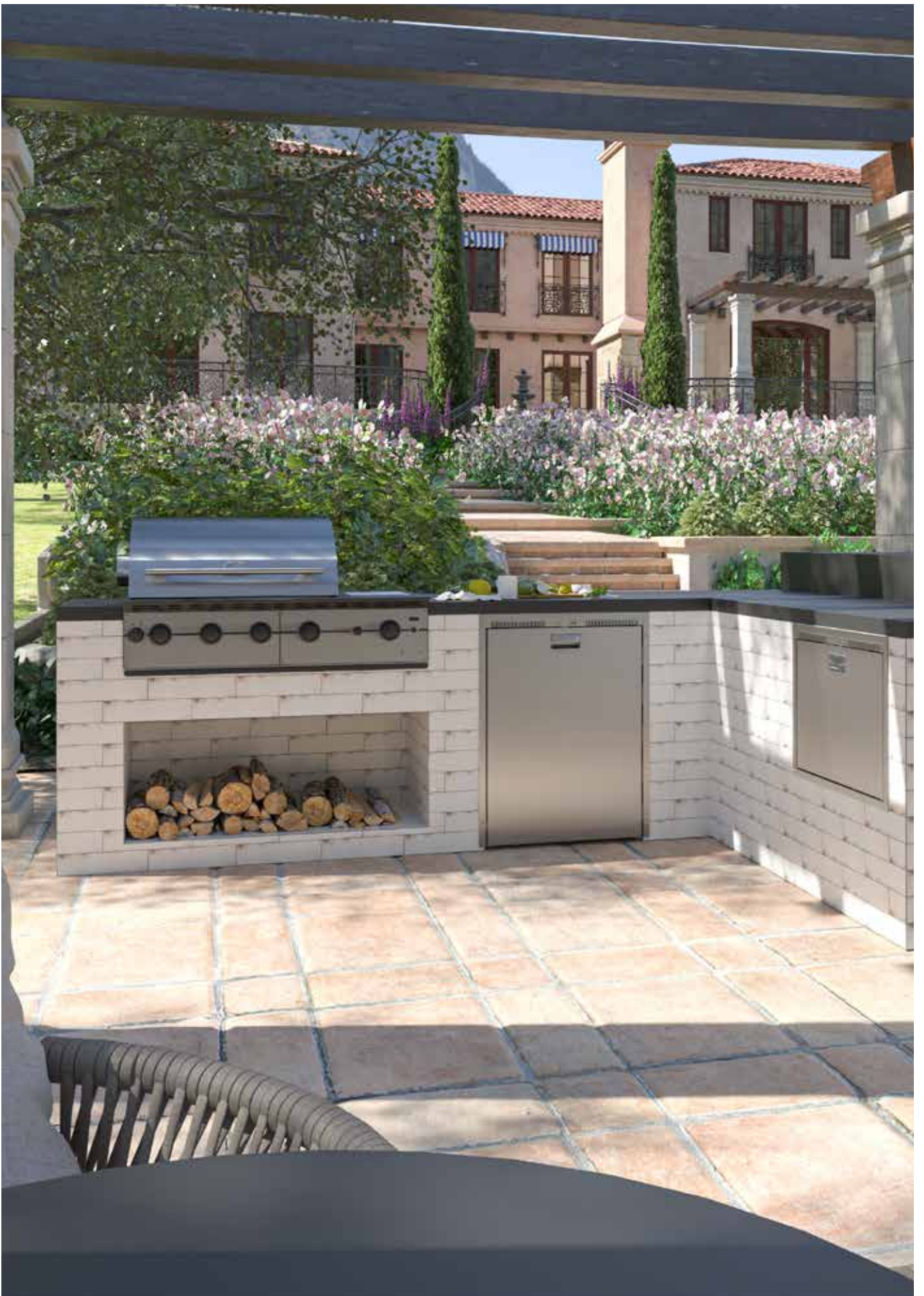
Anthracite



| Imperatore

Spice up your outdoor space with our extensive range of outdoor kitchen products providing the ultimate experience for food and flame enthusiasts. From BBQs to high quality pizza ovens, we have everything you need for any outdoor kitchen space. Sit, Sip and Unwind with our stylish range of outdoor fridges, wine coolers and accessories. Enhance your outdoor experience with SANIPEX GROUP.







Luciano

5 Burner Gas Grill with Fridge, Side Burner and Integrated Storage
 Bottom and Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
 Rotisserie Compatible
 Integral Lighting
 1 Storage Cupboard and 2 Drawers
 Moveability, Equipped with lockable Wheels and Castors
 3960 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cooking Areas
 3 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Cast Iron Griddle
 1 Warming Rack
 220-240V
 L1524 x W640 x H1180 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-LUCIANONERO	Matt Black

BBQ Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA20	Anthracite



| Luciano





Imperatore

- 4 Main Burners
- Integrated lights knobs and cooking surface
- Infrared Burner
- Built-in Thermometer
- Wheels
- Grease Management System
- 2 Side Tables
- 2 Storage Drawer
- L1460 x W670 x H1270 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-IMPERATOREN4B	Gun Metal



Imperatore

- 5 Main Burners
- 1 Side Burner
- Integrated lights knobs and cooking surface
- Infrared Burner
- Built-in Thermometer
- Wheels
- Grease Management System
- 2 Side Tables
- 2 Storage Drawer
- L1660 x W670 x H1270 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-IMPERATOREN5B	Gun Metal

BBQ Rotisserie	Colour
2 kg L120 x H150 mm BOR-BBA110	Stainless Steel

BBQ Rotisserie	Colour
2.1 kg L120 x H150 mm BOR-BBA111	Stainless Steel

BBQ Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA113	Anthracite

BBQ Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA114	Anthracite



| Imperatore 5B



Ceramica Solo Large
 45 cm Cooking Surface
 Built-in Thermometer
 Removable Ash Pan
 2 Half-Moon Deflector Plates
 2 Half-Moon Cast-Iron Grills
 2 Half-Moon Stainless Steel Grills
 Suitable for Building into Outdoor Kitchens

CODE	Colour
BOR-CERAMICASOLOL	Anthracite

*For Custom Built Outdoor Kitchens Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.



Ceramica
 45 cm Cooking Surface
 2 Folding Side Tables with Built-in Thermometer
 1 Coal Tray
 Optimal Temperature Control
 4 Four Crescent Grills
 2 Cast Iron
 2 Stainless Steel
 Dia. 450 mm Cooking Area
 L870 x W650 x H890 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-CERAMICAL	Anthracite

BBQ Cover BOR-BBA105	Anthracite
--------------------------------	------------



| Ceramica





Ibrido
 Hybrid Gas (75%) and Charcoal Grill (25%) with Side Burner
 Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
 Rotisserie Compatible
 3 Main Burners
 1 Charcoal Basket and 1 Side Burner
 Integrated Waste Bin and Storage
 2964 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Cast Iron Griddle
 1 Warming Rack
 L1360 x W542 x H928 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-IBRIDO	Matt Black
BBQ Cover	
BOR-BBA15	Anthracite



| Ibrido



Maggiorean
 3 Main Burners
 1 Side Burner
 Infrared Burner
 Built-in Thermometer
 Wheels
 Grease Management System
 2 Side Tables
 Warming Rack
 L1350 x W590 x H1220 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-MAGGIOREAN	Anthracite

BBQ Rotisserie	
BOR-BBA6	Stainless Steel

BBQ Cover	
BOR-BBA15	Anthracite



| Maggiorean





Forza
 4 Burner Gas Grill with Side Burner and Integrated Storage
 Large Side Panel with Integrated Burner
 1 Door Storage Cupboard
 Moveability, Equipped with lockable Wheels and Castors
 3663 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Warming Rack
 L1596 x W619 x H1203 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-FORZA	Stainless Steel
BBQ Rotisserie BOR-BBA9	Stainless Steel
BBQ Cover BOR-BBA13	Anthracite



| Forza



Barilo
 Charcoal BBQ
 2 Cast-Iron Grill Racks
 1 Cast-Iron Baking Tray
 Optimal Temperature Control
 Suitable For Temperature Control
 L1086 x VV566.4 x H1061.6 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-BARIL0-2	Anthracite

BBQ Cover	
BOR-BBA21	Anthracite



| Barilo





Terzo
 Portable Charcoal Grill
 Easy To Carry
 Heat Resistant Handles
 Adjustable Feet
 Easily Removable Charcoal Tray
 Adjustable Air Vents for Optimal Temperature Control
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 L570 x W390 x H520 mm

CODE	Colour
BOR-TERZO	Anthracite

BBQ Cover	Colour
BOR-BBA58	Anthracite



Boretti
 Poultry Steamer



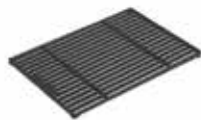
CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA84	Stainless Steel

Boretti
 Barbeque Griddle



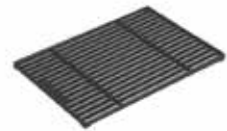
CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA27	Black

Boretti
 Barbeque Grill
 For Barilo, Fratello & Addizio



CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA26	Black

Boretti
 Barbeque Grill
 For Ligorio, Ibrido & Luciano



CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA28	Black

Boretti
 Stainless Steel Precision Tong



CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA78	Black

Boretti
 Stainless Steel Grill Brush



CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA79	Stainless Steel

Boretti
 Barbeque Glove



CODE	Colour
BOR-BBA85	Black



Minimo
 Pizza Oven Woodfire
 Fuel Kiln Dried/Seasoned Silver Birch Small Offcuts
 Cooks Pizza in 80 seconds
 Capacity: 2 Pizzas or 2 Roasting Tins
 Marine Grade Stainless Steel
 L410 x W490 x H670 mm

CODE	Colour
QUA-8168	Stainless Steel

Pizza Oven Cover	Black
QUA-4059	



Classico
 Pizza Oven Woodfire
 Fuel Kiln Dried/Seasoned Silver Birch Small Offcuts
 Cooks Pizza in 60 - 80 seconds
 Capacity: 2 Pizzas or 2 Roasting Tins
 Marine Grade Stainless Steel/Powder Coated Aluminium
 L660 x L680 x H1030 mm

CODE	Colour
QUA-6392	Matt Black

Pizza Oven Cover	Black
QUA-4060	



Bambino
 Pizza Oven Woodfire
 Fuel Kiln Dried/Seasoned Silver Birch Small Offcuts
 Cooks Pizza in 60 - 80 seconds
 Capacity: 1 Large Pizza or 1 Roasting Tins
 Marine Grade Stainless Steel/Powder Coated Aluminium
 H570 x W600 x H830 mm

CODE	Colour
QUA-6386	Matt Black

Pizza Oven Cover	Black
QUA-6366	



Classico
 Trolley Stand
 Compatible with Classico Pizza Oven
 L810 x W920 x H920 mm

CODE	Colour
QUA-6534-I	Stainless Steel



Minimo



Accessory
Chopping Board
L465 x W20 x H490 mm



CODE
QUA-1122

Colour
Oak



Accessory
Outdoor Heat Resistant Gloves
Leather



CODE
QUA-6811

Colour
Light Brown



Pro
Pizza Oven Brush with Rotatable Head



CODE
QUA-8046

Colour
Black



Pro
Medium Pizza Peel
Aluminium
L850 x W20 x H300 mm



CODE
QUA-8044

Colour
Aluminium

Napoli
 Pizza Oven
 Gas Induced
 Gas Pressure : 28-30m Bar
 Thermal Output: 13000 BTU
 L400 x W620 x H300 mm



Outdoor Kitchen
 Regulator 30 mBar
 1.5kg/hr
 with Hose 900 mm



CODE
 BY5-S12PZ-BK

Colour
 Black

CODE
 EUR-REGULATOR

Colour
 Stainless Steel



| Napoli



DW70 RFX OCX2
 Single Refrigerator
 with Interior Light
 Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
 Steel Lock Positive Latch
 Power Supply – AC 220-240V/50HZ
 Capacity – 75L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Nominal Consumption – 38W
 3 Star Rated (-18°C in up to 43°C Ambient)
 L666 x W592 x H460 mm



DW180 OCX2
 Single Refrigerator
 with Interior Light
 Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
 Steel Lock Positive Latch
 Power Supply – AC 220-240V/50HZ
 Capacity – 157L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Nominal Consumption – 45W
 3 Star Rated (-18°C in up to 43°C Ambient)
 L674 x W561 x H866 mm

CODE Colour
 VIF-DW70RF-OCX2 Stainless Steel

CODE Colour
 VIF-C180-OCX2 Stainless Steel



OUTDOOR COOKING & KITCHENS

| DW Series



DW250 BTX OCX2
 Single Door Refrigerator
 with Single Drawer Freezer
 with Internal Light
 Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
 Power Supply – AC 230V
 Capacity – 232L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Consumption – Upper Compartment – 45W
 Consumption – Lower Compartment – 40W
 L666 x W593 x H1330 mm

CODE	Colour
VIF-DW250-BTX	Stainless Steel



DW210 DTX OCX2
 Double Door Fridge & Freezer
 with Internal Light
 Waterproof Thermostat with Buttons
 Power Supply – AC 220-240V/50HZ
 Capacity – 182L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Consumption – 61W
 L740 x W630 x H880 mm

CODE	Colour
VIF-DW210-DTX-OCX2	Stainless Steel



DRW180A
 Double Drawer Fridge & Freezer
 with Internal Light
 Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
 Power Supply – AC 100-240V 50/60Hz – DC 12-24V
 Capacity – 150L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Consumption – 8A (12V) - 4A (24V)
 L666 x W590 x H874 mm

CODE	Colour
VIF-DRW180A	Stainless Steel



DW210 DTX-ICE OCX2
 Freezer with Ice Maker
 with Internal Light
 Upper Drawer - Freezer & Ice Maker
 Lower Drawer - Refrigeration
 Waterproof Thermostat with Buttons
 Ice Production Kg/24H - Up to 5
 Power Supply – AC 230V-50HZ
 Capacity – 182L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Consumption – 140W
 L740 x W630 x H880 mm

CODE	Colour
VIF-DW210-2DT-ICE	Stainless Steel



OCX2 IM Classic Refill
 Ice Maker
 with Safety Lock
 Ice Production Kg/24H - Up to 8
 Power Supply – AC 220-240V/50HZ
 Capacity – 24L
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Consumption – 64W
 L416 x W435 x H702 mm

CODE	Colour
VIF-I100-0007	Stainless Steel



Turin
Built-in/Freestanding Drawer Refrigerator
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
140 Litre Gross Volume
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
1 °C to 18 °C
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L750 x W595 x H810 mm

CODE	Colour
BYS-DR160	Stainless Steel



Turin
Built-in/Freestanding Drawer Refrigerator
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
118 Litre Gross Volume
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
1 °C to 18 °C
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L595 x W595 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour
BYS-DR118	Stainless Steel



| Turin



Turin
Built-in/Freestanding Drawer Freezer
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
113 Litre Gross Volume
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
-22 °C to 10 °C
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L595 x W595 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour
BYS-DD113	Stainless Steel

Flag
Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
Single Jet Adjustable Hand Shower
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
319 mm High



CODE
NOB-FL96127-IX

Colour
Stainless Steel

Flag
Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 360° Swivel Spout
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
375 mm High



CODE
NOB-FL96113-IX

Colour
Stainless Steel



EX316

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
399 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



CODE
AQM-EX3-361-BS

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
496 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



CODE
AQM-EX3-362-BS

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
without Overflow
with Strainer Waste & Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
500 x 400 x 208 mm



CODE
AQE-EX3-5040-U-SS

Colour
Satin



| EX316

Endless

White Panelling
 LED Chromotherapy Lights
 Outdoor Thermal Cover
 Ozone Disinfection
 Hydro Digital Controller
 Polyurethane Headrest Cushion
 Water Treatment Kit
 Temperature Stabilizer
 Integrated Filling System
 Integrated Overflow System
 2 Seater
 2600 x 2400 x 1000 mm



CODE Colour
 BDW-ELS-260240-WH White

Stage

White Panelling
 LED Chromotherapy Lights
 Outdoor Thermal Cover
 Ozone Disinfection
 Polyurethane Headrest Cushion
 Water Treatment Kit
 Touch Hydro Digital Controller
 Temperature Stabilizer
 Integrated Overflow System
 2 Seater
 2200 x 2000 x 850 mm



CODE Colour
 BDW-STG-220200-WH White

Time

White Panelling
 LED Chromotherapy Lights
 Outdoor Thermal Cover
 Ozone Disinfection
 Touch Hydro Digital Controller
 Polyurethane Headrest Cushion
 Water Treatment Kit
 Temperature Stabilizer
 Integrated Overflow System
 2 Seater
 2200 x 2200 x 890 mm



CODE Colour
 BDW-TME-220220-WH White



| Stage



| Stage

OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS

Elbrus

Whirlpool with Panel
 3 Hydromassage Pump
 78 Lighting Jets
 Aquasoul Pro 2.1 Pop-up Speaker + Sub Woofer
 16 LED Chromotherapy Lighting
 Central + Starlight corner Element
 Liquid Aroma Therapy
 Smart Touch Control Panel
 4 Headrests
 Thermo Cover
 Up to 7 Pax
 2360 x 2360 x 950 mm



Spa Smart-In Step
 with LED Lighting and USB Socket Charging
 with Storage
 833 x 814 x 516 mm



CODE
 WEL-WE00143

Colour
 Grey

CODE
 WEL-WM00758D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey

Wellis
 Heat Pump
 3kW
 Regulate temperatures ranging from 5°C to 40°C
 Save up to 70-75% of heating energy
 394 X 314 X 396 mm



CODE
 WEL-ACM1202

Colour
 White

Firenze

Whirlpool with Panel
 1x 2 HP + Circulation Pump
 37 Jets
 MyMusic 2.0
 LED Lights Colour Therapy Lighting
 Easy 7 Control Panel
 2 Lounger
 1 Seater
 Heat Pump Connection
 with Thermo Cover
 2130 x 1600 x 750 mm



Budapest
 Whirlpool with Panel
 1x 3 HP + Circulation Pump
 42 Jets
 MyMusic 2.0
 LED Lights Colour Therapy Lighting
 Easy 7 Control Panel
 2 Lounger
 3 Seater
 Smart Phone App Connection with Wifi
 with Thermo Cover
 2000 x 2000 x 890 mm



CODE
 WEL-WM00552D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey

CODE
 WEL-WM00799D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey



| Elbrus

Palermo

Whirlpool with Panel
 2x 3 HP + Circulation Pump
 47 Jets, 2 Fountain Jets, 1 Waterfall Jet
 MyMusic 2.0
 LED Lights Colour Therapy Lighting
 Easy 7 Control Panel
 Heat Pump Connection
 2 Lounger
 3 Seater
 Smart Phone App Connection with Wifi
 with Thermo Cover
 2180 x 2180 x 900 mm



CODE Colour
 WEL-WM00567D-WH Ice White/Grey

Vienna

Whirlpool with Panel
 2x 3 HP + Circulation Pump
 62 Jets, 2 Fountain Jets
 MyMusic 2.0
 LED Lights Colour Therapy Lighting
 Easy 7 Control Panel
 Heat Pump Connection
 7 Seater
 Smart Phone App Connection with Wifi
 with Thermo Cover
 2300 x 2300 x 900 mm



CODE Colour
 WEL-WM00796D-WH Ice White/Grey



Iceland

Ice Bath
 Cool & Heat Pump (2-40 °C)
 5 °C TO 43 °C
 Plug & Play Version
 LED Lighting
 Central + Corner LED Lighting
 Smartphone App Connection with WIFI
 Energy Saving Circulation Pump W-EC
 Digital Control Unit
 Superfine Filter Cartridge
 1 Seater
 Water Capacity 530 L
 2200 x 1090 x 760 mm



CODE Colour
 WEL-WM00831-WH White/Grey



Wellis
 Thermal Cover Lifter
 Adjustable
 1750 – 2350 mm Length
 1900 – 2500 mm Width
 800 – 1050 mm Height



CODE Colour
 WEL-WT00208 Grey

Wellis
 Spa Step
 150 kg Load Capacity
 Made of UV Resistant Plastic, Anti Slip Rubber
 Treads
 707 x 621 x 425 mm



CODE Colour
 WEL-AKU1638 Grey

Wellis
 Water Analyzer
 24/7 Analyse Spa
 Working with: Chlorine
 Measured: Temperature, pH, Salt,
 Weather forecast, Mobile application, Plug and
 Play sensors, Rechargeable Battery
 Google play or App Store Application Download



CODE Colour
 WEL-WV00106 White

Wellis
 Calibration Kit
 for Smart Water Analyzer



CODE Colour
 WEL-WV00105 Grey

Wellis
 PH Probe for Smart Water Analyzer



CODE Colour
 WEL-WV00109 Mix Blue

Wellis
 Automatic Water Hardness Meter
 Waterproof EC/TDS Tester
 4x 1.5V Button Type Battery
 100 Hours Battery Life
 Auto-Off



CODE Colour
 WEL-SZE0977 Grey

Wellis
 Pure Stream Water Softening
 for Spa Baths
 8000 L
 Ion-Exchange
 Resin Filter



CODE Colour
 WEL-WE00067 White

Wellis
 Floating Chemical Dispenser
 Multi-Stage
 Design to use for Bromine or Tri-Chloro S
 Triazinetrione Tablets
 Adjustable Chemical Dispensing



CODE
 WEL-WE00072

Colour
 White

Wellis
 Crystal Water Treatment Set
 Chlorine-Free



CODE
 WEL-WV00101

Colour
 White

Wellis
 Spa Filter
 For Elbrus Life / Vienna Life Whirlpool Bath



CODE
 WEL-AKU0136

Colour
 Blue

Wellis
 Spa Filter
 For Firenze Life Whirlpool Bath



CODE
 WEL-AKU1609

Colour
 White/Blue

Wellis
 Spa Filter
 For Palermo Life / Budapest Life Whirlpool Bath



CODE
 WEL-AKU1831

Colour
 White/Blue





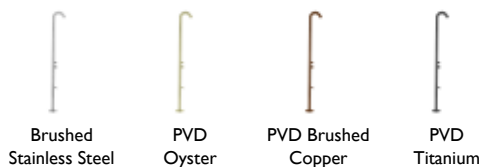
Beach House
 Floor Mounted Shower Column
 with Diverter
 with Foot Spout
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 180 x 250 x 2289 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

CODE	Colour
BDD-BCH-501-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-501-OYS	PVD Oyster
BDD-BCH-501-PBC	PVD Brushed Copper
BDD-BCH-501-TI	PVD Titanium



| Beach House

COLOURS:



Brushed Stainless Steel PVD Oyster PVD Brushed Copper PVD Titanium



Beach House
Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Hand Shower and Hose
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1790 mm Height
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

CODE	Colour
BDD-BCH-505-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-505-OYS	PVD Oyster
BDD-BCH-505-PBC	PVD Brushed Copper
BDD-BCH-505-TI	PVD Titanium

COLOURS:



| Beach House

Aquabambu

Stainless Steel AISI 316
 Freestanding Shower Column
 with Mixer
 with Cascade Spray
 with Hand Shower
 Column: Dia. 85 x 2110 mm



CODE
 BOS-L00866-PS

Colour
 Polished Stainless Steel

Oki

Stainless Steel AISI 316
 Freestanding Shower Column
 with Hot and Cold Valves
 (Hot and Cold Water Floor Inlet)
 with Oki Shower Head
 Shower Head: Dia. 250 mm
 Column: Dia. 54 x 2300 mm



CODE
 BOS-L00818-PS

Colour
 Polished Stainless Steel



| Aquabambu



EX316
 Floor Mounted Shower Column
 2 x 1/2" Inlets
 110 x 574 x 2278 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

CODE
 AQE-EX3-500-BS

Colour
 Brushed Stainless Steel



Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



CODE Colour
BDD-BCH-510-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
350 mm



CODE Colour
BDD-BCH-550-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Anti-Vandal Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 32 mm
with 165 mm Arm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



CODE Colour
AQE-EX3-511-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



CODE Colour
AQM-EX3-411-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



CODE Colour
AQM-EX3-410-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

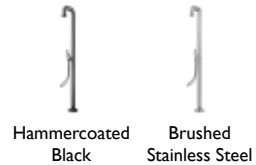




Soho
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Mixer and Handshower Kit
Progressive Cartridge
200 x 380 x 2300 mm

CODE	Colour
JEE-700-6212-MB	Hammercoated Black
JEE-700-6210-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

COLOURS:



| Soho

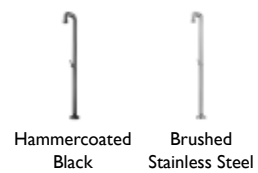


Soho
 Floor Mounted Shower Column
 with Mixer
 Progressive Cartridge
 200 x 380 x 2300 mm

CODE	Colour
JEE-700-6102-MB	Hammercoated Black
JEE-700-6100-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel



COLOURS:



| Soho



| Cone

Cone
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with mixer
with Shower Head Dia. 175 mm
316 Grade Stainless Steel
140 x 558 x 2350 mm



CODE
JEE-900-6100-BS
JEE-900-6106-GM

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel
Gun Metal

Fatline
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Eco Stop Button
with Shower Head Dia. 285 mm
Flow Duration 15-20 Seconds
316 Grade Stainless Steel
160 x 300-340 x 2300 mm



CODE
JEE-200-6500-BS

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel

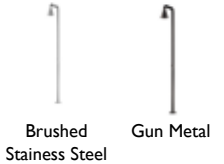
Fatline
Wall Bracket
For Fatline Showers
200-250 mm Length



CODE
JEE-201-6000-BS

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel

COLOURS:



OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS



Track
 Shuffleboard
 Steel/Wood/PET
 Contains:
 8 Pucks
 Shuffleboard Powder
 L3660 x W808 x H835 mm

CODE	Colour
RSB-TRACK12-IN	Iroko/White/Grey Lining

Protective Cover	Colour
RSB-TRACK12COVER	Grey



SPORTS
& PLAY

| Track



Diagonal
 Pool Table A8
 Steel/Wood/Fabric
 Steel with Micro Textured Polyester Paint
 Contains:
 2 Cues
 16 Pool Balls
 Triangle Ball Rack
 Protective Cover
 L2600 x W1520 x H800 mm

CODE	Colour
RSB-DIPTAOUTA8-1	Iroko/White/Carbon Cloth



Mou
 Freestanding Cue Rack
 with Wheels
 Steel/Wood/HPL Trays
 Primer Coated Steel with Micro Textured Powder Coated Polyester Paint
 with Protective Cover
 L415 x W410 x H617 mm

CODE	Colour
RSB-MOUFLOORUIR-1N	White/Iroko



| Diagonal

SPORTS
& PLAY



RS3
 Football Table CI
 Steel/HPL
 Steel with Cataphoretic Coating Process with Polyester Paint
 Contains:
 7 Balls
 L1510 x W1280 x H950 mm

CODE	Colour
RSB-RS3-I	White/Green Field

Protective Cover	Colour
RSB-RSFTC-COVER	Grey



SPORTS
& PLAY

| RS3



You And Me
 Ping Pong Table
 HPL/Wood/Fabric
 Steel with Cataphoretic Coating Process with Polyester Paint
 Contains:
 2 Paddles
 6 Ping Pong Balls
 L2740 x W1525 x H760 mm

CODE	Colour
RSB-YMS-2	Iroko/Black
RSB-YMS-1	Iroko/White
Protective Cover	
RSB-YMCS-COVER	White



| You And Me

SPORTS
& PLAY

COLOURS:



Black/Wood



White/Wood



CARE & MAINTENANCE

LEARN HOW TO EXTEND THE LIFE
OF YOUR FURNITURE

CARE
& MAINTENANCE





Teak is a highly durable hardwood prized for its natural oil content, making it ideal for outdoor use. Over time, teak develops a silvery-gray patina. To preserve its original golden hue, regular application of teak sealant and water-based non-oil teak protector are recommended. As a natural material, teak may exhibit slight variations such as small cracks or warping.

Long-lasting Protection

Regular sealing helps maintain the wood's natural color and protects against weathering.

Cleaning & Care

Consistent cleaning helps remove dirt and prevent buildup.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the wood's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can help extend its life.

Maintenance

How often the treatment is needed depends on the climate and whether the furniture is placed at a sheltered position. As a general rule, teak surfaces should be cleaned and treated at least once a year.



Apply teak sealant to help maintain the natural colour.



After the teak sealant is applied, a water based non-oil teak protector will maintain the golden colour.



Clean regularly with mild soap and water. We also recommend using any of our dedicated teak cleaners.



Use a lukewarm cloth or soft sponge.



Avoid harsh chemicals and abrasive materials.



Avoid using a power washer as this may erode the soft surface and leave it rough to the touch.



Strong, lightweight, versatile, and corrosion-resistant. Available in a wide range of finishes, including powder coating and anodizing.

Long-lasting Protection

Offers excellent durability due to the protective coatings. Powder coating provides a thick, coloured layer, while anodizing creates a hard, oxide surface. Both protect against corrosion and wear.

Low Maintenance

Generally requires minimal care to maintain appearance.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning with mild soap and water is recommended. Avoid harsh chemicals and abrasive materials. For coastal areas, rinse with fresh water to remove salt deposits.

Additional Protection

Using coasters and felt pads can help prevent scratches and stains. Applying wax or specialized products can enhance the anodized finish.

Maintenance



Clean regularly with mild soap and water.



Dry thoroughly to prevent water spots.



Avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.



For coastal areas, rinse with fresh water to remove salt deposits.

POLYESTER ROPE

Polyester ropes offer excellent resistance to abrasion and stretch, making them suitable for various applications. Polyester ropes are often used in marine environments, climbing, and general-purpose applications.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to fading, mildew, and abrasion.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the fabric's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the fabric's fibres.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can help extend the fabric's life.

Maintenance



Use a soft bristle brush to remove any dirt or debris.



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water and a lowered pressured hose.



Avoid harsh chemicals and fabric softeners.

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE

Renowned for their exceptional strength, durability, and resistance to various elements. Made from synthetic fibres, they are lightweight, buoyant, and exhibit excellent resistance to rot, mildew, and most chemicals. These ropes are commonly used in marine applications, agriculture, construction, and outdoor recreational activities due to their versatility and performance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to UV rays, weathering, and most chemicals.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh abrasives can scratch the material's surface.

Additional Protection

Covering items when not in use can help extend the material's life.

Maintenance



Use a soft bristle brush to remove any dirt or debris.



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water and a lowered pressured hose.



Avoid harsh chemicals and fabric softeners.



TEXTELINE

A high-performance fabric composed of PVC-coated polyester yarns. Known for its exceptional durability, resistance to stretching, cracking, mold, mildew, and UV degradation. Offers excellent comfort and support, making it ideal for outdoor furniture.

Long-lasting Protection

The PVC coating safeguards the polyester fibers, ensuring the material's longevity and performance.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal upkeep for optimal condition.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain appearance and prevents dirt buildup.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the material's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can extend the material's life.

Maintenance



Spot clean by brushing off dirt or spraying with a hose.



Deep clean with warm, soapy water and a soft bristle brush.



Avoid abrasive cleaners.



Rinse thoroughly and dry with a soft cloth.



TRAVERTINE

Travertine is a natural stone renowned for its elegant and porous appearance. Formed from limestone deposited by mineral springs, it brings a timeless, earthy aesthetic to interior and exterior spaces. To maintain its beauty and longevity, proper sealing is essential to protect against stains and moisture.

Long-lasting Protection

Regular sealing can help protect against stains and damage.

Low Maintenance

Requires consistent care to maintain its appearance.

Cleaning & Care

Frequent cleaning is essential to remove dirt and prevent buildup.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the stone's finish.

Additional Protection

Using coasters and trivets can help prevent stains and scratches.

Maintenance



Regularly brush off loose dirt and dust.



Clean with a mild soap solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly and dry immediately to prevent water spots.



Use coasters to protect the surface.



Clean up spills promptly.



Avoid abrasive or acid-based cleaners.



Clean furniture regularly, especially in saltwater environments.



Avoid letting water pool on the surface.

PORCELAIN

Porcelain is a durable material known for its strength, resistance to weathering, and elegant appearance. It is a popular choice for both indoor and outdoor applications.

Long-lasting Protection

Inherent durability protects against environmental factors.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care due to its resistance to wear and tear.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain appearance and hygiene.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the porcelain's finish.

Additional Protection

Using coasters and trivets can help prevent scratches.

Maintenance



Clean with mild soap and water.



Rinse thoroughly and dry immediately.



Avoid abrasive cleaners.

100% SOLUTION-DYED ACRYLIC FABRIC

100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic Fabric is renowned for its exceptional durability and colourfastness. The color is infused into the fibre during production, ensuring it resists fading, even in harsh outdoor conditions. This fabric is highly resistant to mildew, stains, and chlorine, making it ideal for outdoor use. Its strength, easy care, and long-lasting performance make it a top choice for furniture and other applications.

Long-lasting Protection

Color is embedded in the fibre, preventing fading and color loss over time.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the fabric's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the fabric's fibers.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can help extend the fabric's life.

Maintenance



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



The fabric can be machined washed at 30 degrees Celsius.



Allow the fabric to dry completely at room temperature.



Avoid tumble dry.



Many common stains can be tackled with a simple solution of soap and water by using a sponge.



Remove stubborn stains with a mix of a solution of 20% bleach and 80% water. Apply to the stain, scrub gently with a brush, and rinse thoroughly.



For sanitation purposes, a diluted bleach solution (3 tablespoons per liter of water) can be used. Pat dry with a clean cloth.



After cleaning or disinfecting, always rinse the area with clean water to remove any bleach residue.



Lightweight, durable, water-resistant, and stain resistant. Offers good flexibility and chemical resistance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to UV rays and various environmental factors.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the material's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering items when not in use can help extend the material's life.

Maintenance



While polypropylene can withstand chlorine concentrations up to 1 to 10 ppm/liter, regular use in chlorine-treated water is not recommended due to potential damage over time.



Polypropylene fabrics are easily cleaned with water and soap, removing most stains like oil, grease, grass, etc.



The fabric can be machined washed at 30 degrees Celsius.



Allow the fabric to dry completely at room temperature.



Avoid tumble dry.



For sanitation purposes, a diluted bleach solution (up to 10 ppm/liter) can be used. Pat dry with a clean cloth.



Excessive use of chlorine or other harsh chemicals may damage the material.



After cleaning or disinfecting, always rinse the area with clean water to remove any bleach residue.



Quick Dry Foam is a lightweight, resilient foam material designed for outdoor use. It offers exceptional comfort and support while quickly drying to prevent mold and mildew growth. This foam is an ideal choice for outdoor furniture cushions due to its durability and low maintenance requirements.

Long-lasting Protection

Treated foam can resist moisture, UV damage, and mold.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care with proper protection.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain hygiene and appearance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the foam's structure.

Additional Protection

Covering foam cushions when not in use can extend their life.

Maintenance



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



Air dry completely, avoiding direct sunlight.



Avoid excessive moisture and prolonged exposure to sunlight.



Olefin is a high-performance fabric engineered from synthetic fibres like polypropylene or polyethylene. Renowned for its exceptional resistance to water, mold, stains, sunlight, and chlorine, it offers outstanding durability and colourfastness. This combination of properties makes olefin an ideal choice for outdoor furniture and applications that demand low maintenance and long-lasting performance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resists fading, discoloration, and degradation from environmental factors.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care due to its inherent properties.

Cleaning & Care

Easy to clean and maintain, ensuring long-lasting appearance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the fabric's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can extend the fabric's life.

Maintenance



Many common stains can be tackled with a simple solution of soap and water by using a sponge.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



The fabric can be machined washed at 40 degrees Celsius.



Allow the fabric to dry completely at room temperature.



Avoid tumble dry.



Remove stubborn stains with a mix of a solution of 10% bleach and 90% water. Apply to the stain, scrub gently with a brush, and rinse thoroughly.



After cleaning, always rinse the area with clean water to remove any bleach residue.



Polyether Foam is a soft, comfortable foam material that provides excellent cushioning. It is commonly used in a variety of applications due to its affordability and versatility.

Long-lasting Protection

Treated foam can resist moisture and UV damage to some extent.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care with proper protection.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain hygiene and appearance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the foam's structure.

Additional Protection

Covering foam cushions when not in use can extend their life.

Maintenance



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



Air dry completely, avoiding direct sunlight.



Avoid excessive moisture and prolonged exposure to sunlight.



Lightweight, durable, water-resistant, and chemically resistant. Offers good flexibility and impact resistance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to various environmental factors and chemicals.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the material's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering items when not in use can help extend the material's life.

Maintenance



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth. A water pressure jet can also be used (do not aim to close).



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



For stubborn stains, a sponge is recommended. Wash always in the same direction.



For grease stains, use a cloth with dissolvent, rinse thoroughly.



Strong, durable, lightweight, and highly resistant to chemicals, stains, and abrasion. Offers good impact resistance and flexibility.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to UV rays, weathering, and most chemicals.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh abrasives can scratch the material's surface.

Additional Protection

Covering items when not in use can help extend the material's life.

Maintenance



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth. A water pressure jet can also be used (do not aim to close).



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



For stubborn stains, a sponge is recommended. Wash always in the same direction.



For grease stains, use a cloth with dissolvent, rinse thoroughly.

Riviera Stone - PORTOFINO



100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Riviera Sand - TAORMINA, CALA



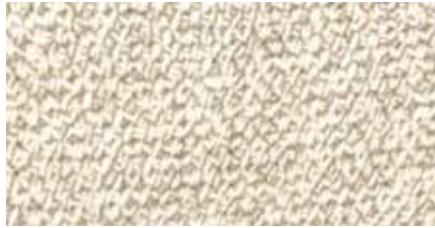
100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Riviera Slate - CATANIA



100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Siesta Taupe - PORTOFINO



100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Fontelina 140 - CATANIA, DRIFT



100% Olefin

Stinson 165 - PENTHOUSE



100% Olefin

Panama Bone 1320 - BEACH HOUSE



100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

Fantasy Marino 3777 - BEACH HOUSE



100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

Liso Admiral 3859 - BEACH HOUSE



100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

Lines Marino 1216 - BEACH HOUSE



100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

Panama Cloud 3658 - PENTHOUSE



100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

Textura Clara 3950 - PENTHOUSE



100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

LEGEND



Machine Wash
Max. 30 degrees



Machine Wash
Max. 40 degrees



OK to use
Chlorine



OK to use
Bleach



Iron,
low Heat



Dry normal,
low Heat



Tumble dry
low heat



Permanet press:
low heat



Do not
tumble dry



Do not
dry clean



NO
Bleach



NO Iron



Dry clean, any
solvent except
Trichloroethylene



ALUMINIUM

Our powder-coated aluminium is a versatile, rust and weather-resistant choice for outdoor furniture in a variety of colours. Regularly clean with multisurface cleaner or mild detergent and water, using a dry cloth to prevent water spots. Avoid abrasive products or tools that can cause scratches in the coating.

Store or shelter products during extended periods of non-use as prolonged UV exposure can alter the characteristics of the coloured coating.

TEAK

Teak has excellent weather-resistance and natural variation in colour and texture. To retain its colour, treat the surface with a teak cleaner and protector at least twice a year.

If wood is delivered untreated, treat before use. Without care, teak can develop a silver patina. To restore, sand, polish with a jute cloth, and apply the teak cleaner. Clean minor stains with a soft, lukewarm cloth. If needed, sand the affected surface, polish with the cloth, and apply the teak cleaner.



CERAMICS/PORCELAIN

Ceramic is low-maintenance, resistant to stains, and very hygienic due to its low porous surface. Spills are easy to clean with a damp cloth and mild detergent or multi-surface cleaner. Avoid strong chemicals like abrasive cleaning products. Less maintenance means more time to relax!

FABRICS AND ROPE

Since fabric and ropes are made of fibres, gentle cleaning is advised. Brush off any dirt and use a non-abrasive cloth with a mild detergent and lukewarm water. For fabrics, wash at 30 degrees °C. Avoid the use of harsh detergents or solvents. Rinse with soft pressure water and/or a soft cloth to protect from deterioration. Dry with a cloth or air dry.



Teak Cleaner
1L



CODE
CAN-CP001

Colour
White

Teak Protector
1L



CODE
CAN-CP002

Colour
White

Scrubbing Pads for Cleaning
2 Per Pack



CODE
CAN-CP008

Colour
Green

Application Cloths
3 Per Pack



CODE
CAN-CP009

Colour
White

Water Based Multisurface Cleaner
for Aluminium, Ceramic &
Synthetic Material (Polypropylene/
Polyethylene)
750 mL



CODE
JTK-05-000017

Colour
White

Water Based Multisurface
Protector
750 mL



CODE
JTK-05-000018

Colour
White

Soft Scrubbing Pads for Cleaning
2 Per Pack
L95 x W47 x H18 mm



CODE
JTK-05-000019

Colour
White

Application Cloth for Protectors
& Shields
3 Per Pack
L102 x W30 x H193 mm



CODE
JTK-05-000020

Colour
White

Water Based Teak Care Kit 3 in 1
with Cleaner
with Protector & Application Tools



CODE
JTK-05-000014

Colour
White

Water Based Teak Cleaner
1000 mL



CODE
JTK-05-000012

Colour
White

Water Based Transparent Teak Protector
1000 mL



CODE
JTK-05-000013

Colour
White

Water Based Fabric & Rope Cleaner
750 mL



CODE
JTK-05-000015

Colour
White

Water Based Fabric & Rope Protector
750 mL



CODE
JTK-05-000016

Colour
White

Enhance your outdoor living spaces with our versatile outdoor tile collection. From floors and walls to patios and poolside areas, our diverse range offers the perfect solution for any design aesthetic. Choose organic textures for a biophilic-inspired ambiance or opt for contemporary styles. Our tiles are available in non-slip and no-fix options, ensuring both safety and convenience.





| Del Conca • Wild Greige Grip



| Ariana • Dorica Crema Grip



| Del Conca • Lavaredo Grigio Grip



| Del Conca • Lavaredo Bianco Grip



| Coem • Reverso Beige Grip



| Stargres • Peacock Sand Grip





| Stargres • Suomi Cream Grip



| Del Conca • Monteverde Due Beige Grip



| Del Conca • Timeline Bianco Grip



| Cerdomus • Pietra Di Ostuni Sabbia



| Coem • Bali Light Green

DIGITAL PLATFORMS

THIS BROCHURE IS AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT

DOWNLOAD AT WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM

YOU WILL ALSO FIND THE LATEST SELECTION OF CATALOGUES HERE.
ALL TECHNICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE - SANIPEXGROUP.COM
MORE QUESTIONS? - CONTACT US AT INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.COM

/SANIPEXGALLERYUAE



/SANIPEXGALLERY



COMPANY/SANIPEXGROUP



/SANIPEXGROUP



SHOP ONLINE
@ SANIPEXGROUP.COM



DISCLAIMER

This brochure replaces the earlier brochure. | Product specifications are subject to change without prior notice. | Products are subject to availability. | Pictures are for representation only. | Actual product colours may differ. | Products do not come with accessories. | SANIPEXGROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

SANIPEX GALLERY

UAE

DUBAI

Umm Suqeim Street

+971 4 718 1754

info@sanipexgroup.com

Between Junction 2 & 3, Sheikh Zayed Road

+971 4 507 6000

info@sanipexgroup.com

ABU DHABI

Waterfront Tower A, 02 Al Zahiya Street

+971 2 585 9222

info@sanipexgroup.com

SHARJAH

Maliha Road

+971 6 767 6242

info@sanipexgroup.com

RAS AL KHAIMAH

Next to FAB Bank, Sheikh Muhammad Bin Salem Road

+971 7 2357809

info@sanipexgroup.com

QATAR

Doha

310 Airport Road, Bldg 332

+974 4 4380200

info@bagnodesign.qa

FOR OVERSEAS & PROJECT ENQUIRIES

Between Junction 2 & 3, Sheikh Zayed Road

+971 4 507 6000

info@sanipexgroup.com

